

GOSSEN METRAWATT

CAMILLE BAUER

# MEASURING AND TEST TECHNOLOGY 2019/20

MAIN CATALOG



# IQ



## SAFETY THROUGH COMPETENCE



## EDITORIAL



**Marcel Hutka**  
Managing Director  
GMC-I Messtechnik GmbH

Dear reader,

We're pleased to be able to present numerous new product developments to you along with our comprehensive range of measuring and test technology in the following pages. For more than 111 years, Gossen Metrawatt has been uniting safety with innovation and has made a decisive contribution to the evolution of measuring technology during this time. Safe use of electrical energy has always been at the core of our brand philosophy. This is underscored by our customers who assess measuring systems from Gossen Metrawatt as especially safe to operate, reliable and economical.

Ever greater demands are being placed upon testing for electrical safety, data management and power analysis due to digital networking of energy, data and communication technologies. Intelligent test instruments, measuring technology and software solutions ensure that our customers will always be on the safe side in the future as well. We take advantage of the latest achievements in the field of digital technology in order to make daily work with our instruments and analysis tools even more simple, flexible and dynamic. The recently implemented GMC Instruments Cloud Platform for comprehensive test data management with our cross-instrument IZYTRONIQ software and many other services for our customers is just one example of this.

We grow along with our customers, as well as new tasks and perspectives which continuously arise in the exciting field of measuring and test technology. And this is why we consistently align our product development efforts to your practical needs and support you with services, advice, project engineering, training and on-site assistance. Our customer-oriented sales network with highly qualified sales engineers is your guarantee for competent, personal advice directly from the manufacturer. All of this makes us a reliable partner for the future as well, providing both safety and innovation.



Deutsche  
Akkreditierungsstelle  
D-K-15080-01-01

# GOSSEN METRAWATT – Company History

## WHO WE ARE

### GMC INSTRUMENTS



## More than 111 Years of Quality and Innovation

The GMC Instruments group and its brand names including GOSSEN METRAWATT, CAMILLE BAUER, DRANETZ, PROSyS, GOSSEN, SEAWARD and RIGEL exemplify innovation and quality in the capital goods market in the field of electronics.

GOSSEN METRAWATT in Nuremberg, Germany, is a leader in the field of measuring and test instruments and stands for electrical safety, energy management solutions and power supplies. CAMILLE BAUER in Switzerland is specialized in industrial measuring technology and process engineering, and offers solutions in the fields of heavy current monitoring and position sensor technology. Products supplied by DRANETZ (USA) stand for power quality and mains analysis. PROSyS (GB) stands for high precision measuring clamp technology. GOSSEN (Germany) is highly successfully in the photometry market. The newest members of the group, namely SEAWARD (GB) and RIGEL (GB), offer products in the field of measuring and test technology.

Our international production facilities are located in Germany, Switzerland, England and the USA. We also demonstrate our presence in Italy, the Netherlands, the Czech Republic, Switzerland, Austria, France, Spain and China with our own on-site sales organizations.

GMC-I Messtechnik GmbH is responsible for expert consultation, sales and project engineering, as well as training and support. Competent after-sales support including service, calibration and repair is assured by GMC-I Service GmbH.

## WHERE WE'RE COMING FROM



## GUGGENHEIMER AG (METRAWATT AG)

In 1906, Siegfried Guggenheimer registered a company in Nürnberg for the production and marketing of electric measuring instruments, which he named after himself. The company was reorganized in 1933 to Metrawatt AG.



## PAUL GOSSEN CO. K.G.

In 1919, Paul Gossen Co. K.G. – factory for electrical measuring instruments – was founded by Paul Gossen in Baiersdorf, and the company's success story continued in Erlangen a year later.

## The two merged to form GOSSEN METRAWATT GmbH in 1992.



## 01 MULTIMETERS

Safe, reliable multimeters for every application

## 02 POWER QUALITY

Improved stability of electrical systems with GOSSEN METRAWATT's power disturbance analyzers

## 03 TEST INSTRUMENTS

Test instruments for testing the electrical safety of electrical equipment and installations

## 04 TEST INSTRUMENTS

Test instruments for testing the electrical safety of electrical devices

## 05 LABORATORY POWER SUPPLIES

Controllable current and voltage sources, as well as electronic loads

## 06 SOFTWARE

Transferring, displaying, managing and documenting data – GOSSEN METRAWATT's software products

## 07 MEDICAL MEASURING INSTRUMENTS AND TESTERS

Overview – measuring and test instruments for medical technology

## 08 METRALINE

Overview – measuring and test technology with optimized scope of functions

## 09 ENERGY MANAGEMENT / CONTROL TECHNOLOGY

Overview – energy management / control technology

## 10 SERVICES

Seminars – service – certification

## 11 APPENDIX

Regulations – safety standards – workshop equipment – type index

Other catalogs available from the GMC-Instruments group:

INDUSTRIAL TECHNOLOGY



MEDICAL TECHNOLOGY



PHOTO TECHNOLOGY



A multimeter is an electronic measuring instrument that combines several measurement functions into a single unit, and is used primarily to measure electrical quantities. To measure means to compare a known quantity with an unknown quantity. The measurement standards of the PTB in Brunswick (German Federal Institute of Physics and Metrology) are used as comparative quantities for our multimeters. This is confirmed by means of a DAkkS calibration certificate. Multimeters included in the METRAHIT series are rugged, reliable DMMs with housings made of impact resistant plastic, and are equipped with unique, patented automatic blocking sockets (ABS). They feature an ultramodern design and are equipped with state-of-the-art technology.

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

### MULTIMETERS

- 01 - 2 Overview
- 01 - 4 Advanced Multimeters: AM Series
- 01 - 5 Professional Multimeters: PM Series
- 01 - 6 Special Instruments: S Series
- 01 - 8 TRMS Digital Multimeter
- 01 - 9 Insulation Measuring Instruments
- 01 - 10 Cable Multimeters, Milliohmmeters
- 01 - 11 Milliohmmeters, Insulation Measuring Instruments
- 01 - 13 Ex Multimeters
- 01 - 14 Folding Digital-Analog Multimeters
- 01 - 15 Digital-Analog Multimeters
- 01 - 16 Process Calibrator
- 01 - 17 Calibrator / Diagnostics Unit
- 01 - 18 Handheld Digital Multimeters – Overview

### MULTIMETER ACCESSORIES:

- 01 - 22 Shunt Resistors / Measuring Adapters / Interface Adapters
- 01 - 24 Current Sensors
- 01 - 25 Current Clamp Sensors / Current Transformers
- 01 - 26 Probes, Temperature Sensors
- 01 - 27 Accessories – Overview
- 01 - 28 Probe, Cable Sets
- 01 - 29 Cable Sets / Fuses
- 01 - 30 Pouches, Hard Cases, Covers, Hangers for Multimeters



**AM SERIES**

4½ Place TRMS Digital Multimeters for Professional Use with a Resolution of 12,000 Digits



**METRAHIT AM BASE**  
PAGE 01 - 4



**METRAHIT AM PRO**  
PAGE 01 - 4



**METRAHIT AM TECH**  
PAGE 01 - 4



**METRAHIT AM XTRA**  
PAGE 01 - 4

**PM SERIES**

4¾ Place High-End TRMS Digital Multimeters, System Compatible with IR Interface – Resolution: 60,000 Digits



**METRAHIT PM TECH**  
PAGE 01 - 5



**METRAHIT PM XTRA**  
PAGE 01 - 5



**METRAHIT PM PRIME**  
PAGE 01 - 5

**S SERIES**

Precision TRMS Multimeters, Temperature Measuring Instruments and Data Loggers for Demanding, Universal Applications in the Lab, and for Service Calls



**METRAHIT OUTDOOR**  
PAGE 01 - 6



**METRAHIT EU PRO**  
PAGE 01 - 6



**METRAHIT ENERGY**  
PAGE 01 - 7



**METRAHIT T-COM PLUS**  
PAGE 01 - 7

**Handheld Digital Multimeters**

Universal TRMS Digital Multimeters with Analog Scale for Use in All Areas of Electrical Engineering



**METRAHIT HIT 2+**  
PAGE 01 - 8



**METRAHIT WORLD**  
PAGE 01 - 8

**Insulation Measuring Instruments and Cable Multimeters**

Multimeters and Insulation Testers for Service Applications for Measuring and Testing Industrial Trucks, Household Appliances, Telephone Lines and other Applications



**METRAHIT ISO**  
PAGE 01 - 9



**METRAHIT ISO@AREO**  
PAGE 01 - 9



**METRAHIT COIL**  
PAGE 01 - 9

**Milliohmmeters Insulation Measuring Instruments**

Insulation Resistance Tester, Milliohmmeter, 4¾ Place Multimeter and Data Logger. In addition to a milliohmmeter, an insulation tester has been integrated for measurements up into the gigaohm range.



**METRAHIT 27M**  
PAGE 01 - 10



**METRAHIT 27I**  
PAGE 01 - 11



**METRAHIT H+E CAR**  
PAGE 01 - 11



**METRAHIT IM XTRA**  
PAGE 01 - 12



**METRAHIT IM E-DRIVE**  
PAGE 01 - 12



**EX MULTIMETERS**

Explosion-Proof Digital Multimeters and Milliohmmeters  
Thanks to their intrinsically safe design and a rugged housing, they're suitable for use in the mining, chemical and petro-chemical industries.



**METRAHIT 27EX**  
PAGE 01 - 13



**METRALINE EXM25**  
PAGE 01 - 13

**FOLDING DIGITAL / ANALOG MULTIMETERS**

4 1/2 Place TRMS Digital Multimeters for Professional Use with a Resolution of 30,000 Digits



**METRAport 40S**  
PAGE 01 - 14



**METRAport 3A**  
PAGE 01 - 14

**HANDHELD DIGITAL / ANALOG MULTIMETERS**

Multimeters for Education and Vocational Training, as well as for Use in the Electrical Trades, Industry, Service and Installation



**METRAMax 12**  
PAGE 01 - 15



**METRAHIT 2A**  
PAGE 01 - 15



**METRAMax 2 / 3**  
PAGE 01 - 15

**PROCESS CALIBRATOR MULTIMETER / CALIBRATOR**

Multifunctional Process Calibrator and Precision TRMS Multimeter for mA, mV, V and Ohm Ranges including Data Logger for Demanding, Universal Use in the Lab, and for Service Calls



**METRACAL MC**  
PAGE 01 - 16



**METRAHIT CAL**  
PAGE 01 - 17

**DIAGNOSTICS UNIT**

Handy, Rugged Addressing and Diagnostics Tool for Initial Start-Up, Maintenance and Service



**METRAHIT ASi V3.0**  
PAGE 01 - 17

**MULTIMETER ACCESSORIES**

Adapters, Chargers, Power Packs, Current Sensors, Current Clamp Sensors, Current Transformers, Probes, Temperature Sensors, Cable Sets, Fuses, Pouches and Cases



**SM16**  
PAGE 01 - 22



**CP30**  
PAGE 01 - 24



**KS17-ONE**  
PAGE 01 - 28



**F841**  
PAGE 01 - 30



## METRAHIT | “AM-Series”

4½ Place TRMS Digital Multimeter with a Resolution of 12,000 Digits



### STANDARD for all AM series instruments:

- Resolution: 12,000 digits, 4½ place, TRMS AC, AC+DC function
- 3 connector jacks with patented automatic blocking sockets (ABS)
- Large, illuminated display with character height of 15 mm and quasi-analog display
- Voltage measurement with a basic accuracy of  $\pm 0.05\%$  ( $V_{DC}$ )
- Measuring category: 1000 V CAT III and 600 V CAT IV, IP 52 protection
- Automatic storage of measured values: DATA / MIN / MAX

### METRAHIT AM BASE with 12 multimeter functions

Multimeter with high-impedance measuring inputs without direct measurement of current, e.g. for use in the field of energy technology at power utilities

- V (AC, DC, AC+DC), A (AC, DC, AC+DC, with clamp), Ohms, °C, continuity, diode, Hz (V, A)
- Clip factor: 1:1 / 10 / 100 / 1000 for current sensors

### METRAHIT AM PRO with 16 multimeter functions, same as METRAHIT BASE + direct measurement of current

Multimeter with low-pass filter and reduced voltage input impedance, e.g. for measurements at frequency converters

- Alternating voltage measurement with reduced input impedance (1 M $\Omega$ )
- 1 kHz / -3 dB low-pass filter can be activated

### METRAHIT AM TECH with 20 multimeter functions, same as METRAHIT AM PRO + capacitance

Multimeter with optimized current ranges, e.g. for measurements at measuring transducers in the process industry

- Clip factor adjustable for current sensors (V) and transformers (A)
- Current ranges optimized for 4 to 20 mA measuring transducer output

### METRAHIT AM XTRA with 23 multimeter functions, same as METRAHIT AM TECH (without clip factor) + Pt100/1000 + duty cycle

System multimeter with data logger, IR interface and power pack socket

- IR interface and integrated measurement data memory for 15,400 measured values
- Power pack connector socket
- Including rubber holster

### SCOPE OF DELIVERY:

- Multimeter
- KS17-2 measurement cable set
- Two 1.5 V AA batteries
- DAkkS calibration certificate
- Set **METRAHIT AM PRO (M242A)**: in HC20 case with WZ12A AC current clamp

Type	Article
METRAHIT AM BASE	M241A
METRAHIT AM PRO	M242A
METRAHIT AM TECH	M243A
METRAHIT AM XTRA	M240A

Function	AM BASE	AM PRO	AM TECH	AM XTRA
Clip function	■	–	■	–
Frequency measurement	100 kHz	100 kHz	100 kHz	1 MHz
Duty cycle	–	–	–	■
Temperature °C/°F	TC (K)	TC (K)	TC (K)	TC (K) / RTD
Power pack connector socket	–	–	–	■
IR interface	–	–	–	■
Data logger	–	–	–	■
VAC with low-pass filter	–	■	■	■
Rubber holster	Optional	Optional	Optional	■
TRMS bandwidth ( $V_{AC}$ )	1 k Hz	10 kHz	10 kHz	20 kHz
TRMS current measurement	–	0.1 mA ... 10 (16) A	1 $\mu$ A ... 10 (16) A	10 nA ... 10 (16) A
Capacitance measurement	–	–	■	■
Article	M241A	M242A	M243A	M240A

**METRAHIT | “PM-Series”****4<sup>6</sup>/<sub>7</sub> Place Digital Multimeter, System Compatible with IR Interface – Resolution: 60,000 Digits****STANDARD for PM series**

- Resolution: 60,000 digits, 4<sup>6</sup>/<sub>7</sub> place, basic accuracy of  $\pm 0.05\%$  ( $V_{DC}$ )
- 3 connector jacks with patented automatic blocking sockets (ABS), fuse (not with ESPECIAL)
- DAKkS calibration certificate included
- Large, illuminated display with 15 mm character height
- TRMS AC, AC+DC function
- Measuring category: 1000 V CAT III and 600 V CAT IV (except for ESPECIAL), IP 52 protection
- IR interface for system integration

**METRAHIT PM TECH with 23 multimeter functions, same as METRAHIT ESPECIAL + capacitance**

- Same applications as TECH but with higher resolution and system compatible thanks to IR interface
- Clip factor adjustable for current sensors (V) and transformers (A)
- Current ranges optimized for 4 to 20 mA measuring transducer output

**METRAHIT PM XTRA with 26 multimeter functions, same as METRAHIT ETECH + Pt100/1000 + duty cycle**

Same as XTRA with larger data memory, higher resolution and  $V_{AC}$  bandwidth up to 100 kHz

- IR interface and integrated measurement data memory for 61,600 measured values
- Power pack connector socket

**METRAHIT PM PRIME with TRMS measurement – optionally with Bluetooth® and app**

- TRMS measurements including, amongst others: VAC TRMS, VAC+DC TRMS, VDC, AAC TRMS, AAC+DC TRMS, ADC dB, Hz(V), Hz(A), V, °C / °F (TC/RTD)
- Resolution of 31,000 digits, triple display, display illumination can be activated under difficult lighting conditions – basic accuracy of 0.02%
- Measurement data memory for up to 300,000 measured values
- Instrument can be remote controlled via Bluetooth® interface (device variant **M248B** only)
- TRMS bandwidth: 100 kHz
- 1 kHz / -3 dB low-pass filter can be activated
- Auto-ranging – automatic adjustment of the measuring range for optimized resolution
- Patented, automatic storage of measured values after settling in
- IR interface – remote controllable without activating the rotary switch
- Optionally with integrated Bluetooth® interface

**FREEWARE**

App for smartphones or tablets with Android™ for the Bluetooth® variant

**SCOPE OF DELIVERY:**

- Multimeter
- KS17-2 measurement cable set
- Two 1.5 V AA batteries
- DAKkS calibration certificate
- Rubber holster
- HC20 hard case

Type	Article
METRAHIT PM TECH	M253A
METRAHIT PM XTRA	M250A
METRAHIT PM PRIME	M248A
METRAHIT PM PRIME BT	M248B

Function	PM TECH	PM XTRA	PM PRIME	PM PRIME BT
Clip function	■	■	■	■
Frequency measurement	300kHz	1 MHz	1 MHz	1 MHz
Duty cycle	–	■	■	■
Temperature °C/°F	TC (K)/RTD	TC (K)/RTD	TC (K)/RTD	TC (K)/RTD
Power pack connector socket	–	■	■	■
IR interface	■	■	■	■
Bluetooth	–	–	–	■
Data logger	–	■	■	■
VAC with low-pass filter	–	■	■	■
Rubber holster	■	■	■	■
TRMS bandwidth ( $V_{AC}$ )	20 kHz	100 kHz	100 kHz	100 kHz
TRMS current measurement	1 $\mu$ A... 10 (16) A	10 nA... 10 (16) A	1 nA... 10A (16A)	1 nA... 10A (16A)
Capacitance measurement	■	■	■	■
Article	<b>M253A</b>	<b>M250A</b>	<b>M248A</b>	<b>M248B</b>



## METRAHIT | OUTDOOR

### OUTDOOR Multimeter



The **OUTDOOR** multimeter has been specially designed and manufactured to meet the challenges faced by engineers and technicians in adverse environments.

It's extremely rugged, impact-resistant, water-proof and dust-proof, and it's resistant to extreme temperatures.

Technology and scope of functions are the same as for the **METRAHIT PM XTRA**.

#### FEATURES:

- Special rugged design with shock and impact resistant housing
- Additional rubber holster
- Special "sand" color
- IP 65: dust-proof / water jets
- Patented, sealed blocking sockets
- Plus additional functions as included with the **METRAHIT PM XTRA**

#### SCOPE OF DELIVERY:

- Multimeter
- KS17-2 measurement cable set
- Rubber holster
- Two 1.5 V AA batteries
- DAkkS calibration certificate

Type	Article
METRAHIT OUTDOOR	M2400

## METRAHIT | EU PRO

### Special Multimeter with Direct Measurement of Current



Special multimeter for connection to current transformers without fuses, in order to eliminate danger resulting from interruption of the transformer circuits (and thus measuring category 600 V CAT II)

#### FEATURES:

- With 21 multimeter functions, see standard under PM series
- Direct measurement of current
- Clip factor adjustable for current sensors (V) and transformers (A)
- Alternating voltage measurement with reduced input impedance (low impedance, 1 MΩ)
- 1 kHz / -3 dB low-pass filter can be activated

#### SCOPE OF DELIVERY:

- Multimeter
- KS17-2 measurement cable set
- Two 1.5 V AA batteries
- DAkkS calibration certificate
- Rubber holster
- HC20 hard case

Type	Article
METRAHIT EU PRO	M252A



## METRAHIT | ENERGY

### Power Multimeter and Power Quality Analyzer



**Multimeter with power and energy measurement, e.g. for ascertaining energy consumption during operation and in standby mode for consumer electronics, communications and IT devices, as well as household appliances such as refrigerators etc., plus a single-phase mains analyzer (power quality tool) for testing power quality.**

#### FEATURES:

- Resolution: 60,000 digits,  $4\frac{2}{3}$  place, basic accuracy of  $\pm 0.05\%$  ( $V_{DC}$ )
- $V_{AC}$ , AC+DC TRMS (100 kHz),  $V_{DC}$ ,  $A_{AC}$ , AC+DC TRMS,  $A_{DC}$ , dB, Hz (V), Hz (A),  $\Omega$ ,  $\mu F$ , diode, °C / °F (TC/RTD)
- Current: direct from 10 nA to 10 (16) A, as well as via current clamp transformers and sensors with clip factor
- Power measurement (W, VAR, VA, PF): active, reactive and apparent power with extreme values
- Energy measurement (Wh, VARh, VAh): active, reactive and apparent energy, mean power value with adjustable period and maximum value
- Power quality analysis: analysis of over and undervoltage ( $> 0.5$  s), dips/swells ( $> 10$  ms), voltage peaks ( $> 0.5$  s) and transients ( $> 5$   $\mu$ s), and recording of these values with time stamp and details in 0, 50 and 60 Hz systems
- Harmonic analysis: RMS values and distortion components up to the 15<sup>th</sup> harmonic

- Crest factor (CF), conductivity (nS), low impedance (RSL), duty cycle (%), cable length (km)
- 1 kHz / -3 dB low-pass filter can be activated for voltage measurements at the frequency converter output
- Data storage for up to 300,000 measured values in the integrated memory module
- IR interface – remote controllable without activating the rotary switch

#### SCOPE OF DELIVERY:

- Multimeter
- KS29 measurement cable set
- Rubber holster
- Two 1.5 V AA batteries
- DAkkS calibration certificate

#### ADDITIONALLY INCLUDED IN DC POWER SET (M249D):

- 1 CP1800 current sensor
- 1 SR9800 measuring shunt
- 1 HC30 hard case

Type	Article
METRAHIT ENERGY	M249A
METRAHIT ENERGY DC POWER SET	M249D

## METRAHIT | T-COM PLUS

### 3 $\frac{3}{4}$ Place Cable Multimeter



**3 $\frac{3}{4}$  place cable multimeter for symmetrical copper cable in telecommunications networks. System instrument with data storage, IR interface and 25 multimeter functions**

#### FEATURES:

- $V_{AC}$ , AC+DC TRMS (10 kHz),  $V_{DC}$ ,  $A_{AC}$ , AC+DC TRMS,  $A_{DC}$ , Hz,  $\Omega$ ,  $\mu F$ , diode/continuity, °C / °F (Pt100/ Pt1000), 200 Hz filter @  $V_{AC}$
- Insulation resistance measurement with 100 V test voltage
- Detection of interference voltage, error detection and reversible polarity
- Cable symmetry testing by means of rapid terminal switching: a – b – E
- Measurement of cable length with adjustable cable parameters
- Low-resistance measurement (cable loops) RSL with 2 mA test current

- Insulation resistance measurements with the following test voltages: 10 V / 100 V
- Interference-resistant capacitance measurement
- Suppression of handshake signals with optional SM100 signature measuring adapter

#### SCOPE OF DELIVERY:

- Multimeter
- KS21-T measurement cable set
- Two 1.5 V AA batteries
- DAkkS calibration certificate

Type	Article
METRAHIT T-COM PLUS	M246S



## METRAHIT | 2+

### TRMS Digital Multimeter



**3<sup>6</sup>/7 place TRMS digital multimeter with analog scale for use in all areas of electrical engineering**

#### FEATURES:

- V (AC, DC), A (AC, DC), Ohms, °C, continuity, diode, Hz
- Direct measurement of current: 10 µA to 10 (16) A
- Resolution: 60,000 digits, basic accuracy of  $\pm 0.5\%$  ( $V_{DC}$ )
- 4 connector jacks with patented automatic blocking sockets (ABS), fuse
- Automatic or manual measuring range selection, automatic storage of measured values: DATA / MIN / MAX
- Measuring category: 600 V CAT III

#### SCOPE OF DELIVERY:

- Multimeter
- KS17-ONE measurement cable set
- Two 1.5V AA batteries
- Rubber holster
- DAkkS calibration certificate

Type	Article
METRAHIT 2+	M205A

## METRAHIT | WORLD

### Universal TRMS Digital Multimeter with IR Interface



**3<sup>6</sup>/7 place universal TRMS digital multimeter with analog scale for use in all areas of electrical engineering, especially at the international level**

#### FEATURES:

- V (AC, DC), A (AC, DC) to 10 (16) A, Ohms, °C, continuity, diode, Hz, µF, speed, duty cycle
- Resolution: 6000 digits, basic accuracy of  $\pm 0.5\%$  ( $V_{DC}$ )
- 4 connector jacks with patented automatic blocking sockets (ABS), fuse

- Automatic or manual measuring range selection, automatic storage of measured values: DATA / MIN / MAX
- bidirectional IR interface
- Measuring category: 1000 V CAT III, 600 V CAT IV

#### SCOPE OF DELIVERY:

- Multimeter
- KS17-2 measurement cable set
- Two 1.5V AA batteries
- Rubber holster and DAkkS calibration certificate

Type	Article
METRAHIT WORLD	M206A



## METRAHIT | ISO

### 4½ Place Multimeter and Insulation Tester



**4½ place multimeter and insulation tester for service applications for measuring and testing industrial trucks, household appliances and other applications – resolution: 30,000 digits – 26 multimeter functions**

#### FEATURES:

- $V_{AC}$ , AC+DC TRMS (10 kHz),  $V_{DC}$ ,  $A_{AC}$ , AC+DC TRMS,  $A_{DC}$ , dB, Hz,  $\Omega$ ,  $\mu F$ , diode, °C / °F (TC/RTD)
- Direct measurement of current: 100 nA to 10 A, as well as via current clamp sensors with clip factor
- Selectable low-pass filter, 1 kHz/–3 dB in the  $V_{AC}$  range
- Insulation resistance measurement with adjustable test voltage (50, 100, 250, 500, 1000 V) and detection of interference voltage – up to 3 G $\Omega$

- Data logger for up to 15,400 measured values
- IR interface – remote controllable without activating the rotary switch

#### SCOPE OF DELIVERY:

- Multimeter
- KS17-2 measurement cable set
- Two 1.5 V AA batteries
- DAkKS calibration certificate

Type	Article
METRAHIT ISO	M246B

## METRAHIT | ISO@AERO / MASTER TEST KIT

### Special Version for Avionics Services



Special version for avionics services with special low-voltage insulation measurement and data hold function.  $\Omega$  ISO test voltages: 10, 50, 100, 250, 500 V

Avionics service case with special test and measuring accessories for aviation technology consisting of measurement cables, terminals, adapters and sockets for MIL plug connectors in a waterproof, pressure-tight hard case.

#### INCLUDED WITH ISO@AERO (M246M) – same as METRAHIT ISO:

- Plus power pack with broad range input for 90 ... 250 V, 50 / 60 Hz

#### INCLUDED WITH AERO MASTER TEST KIT I (Z246A):

- Avionics service case with 68-piece set of special test and measuring accessories for aviation technology

#### INCLUDED WITH AERO MASTER TEST KIT II (M246N):

- Avionics service case plus METRAHIT ISO@AERO

Type	Article
METRAHIT ISO@AERO	M246M
Aero MasterTest Kit I	Z246A
Aero MasterTest Kit II	M246N

## METRAHIT | COIL

### 4½ Place Motor Winding and Insulation Tester



METRAHIT COIL



Coil Test Adapter

**4½ place multimeter, insulation and motor coil tester for service applications for measuring and testing electric machines such as industrial trucks and other applications with asynchronous motors – resolution: 30,000 digits – 28 multimeter functions**

- Detection of winding short-circuits with 1000 V test voltage for electric machines
- Automatic bar graph display of motor coil scatter as a percentage
- Insulation resistance measurement up to 3 G $\Omega$  with selectable test voltages of 50, 100, 250, 500 or 1000 V and detection of interference voltage
- $V_{AC}$ , AC+DC TRMS (10 kHz),  $V_{AC}$  @ 1M $\Omega$ , 1 kHz low-pass @  $V_{AC}$ ,  $V_{DC}$ ,  $A_{AC}$ , AC+DC TRMS,  $A_{DC}$ , dB, Hz, duty cycle (%),  $\Omega$ ,  $\mu F$ , diode, °C / °F (TC/RTD)

- Duty cycle as percentage up to 30 V ( $U_{max}$ : 1 kV – not specified)
- Direct measurement of current: 100 nA ... 10 A, as well as via current clamp sensors with clip factor
- Data logger for up to 15,400 measured values
- IR interface

#### SCOPE OF DELIVERY:

- Multimeter
- KS17-2 measurement cable set and two 1.5 V AA batteries
- Coil test adapter
- DAkKS calibration certificate

Type	Article
METRAHIT COIL	M246C



## METRAHIT | 27M

### 4¾ Place Milliohmmeter and Multimeter with Data Logger



#### Milliohmmeter, 4¾ place multimeter and data logger, temperature measuring instrument for on-site service or laboratory tasks:

Low impedance and milliohm measurements, e.g. contact resistance at welding seams and rivets, wick test on aircraft outer skins, equipotential bonding, contacts etc.

#### FEATURES:

- Resolution: 30,000 digits
- 4-wire measurement (Kelvin connection) in the following measuring ranges: 3.000 / 30.000 / 300.00 mΩ @ 1 A (pulsed), 30.00 / 300.00 mΩ @ 200 mA, 3.0000 / 30.000 Ω @ 20 mA
- IR interface
- Multimeter functions: 3.0000 ... 600.0 V<sub>AC,DC</sub>, 300.00 Hz ... 3.0000 kHz, 300.0 Ω ... 30.000 MΩ, 30.00 ... 3000 MΩ, diode (3 V) / continuity, -200.0 ... +600.0 °C (F) (RTD)
- DATA hold memory for up to 1200 measured values
- Measuring category: 600 V CAT II, IP 54 protection

#### SCOPE OF DELIVERY:

- Multimeter
- KS17-S measurement cable set
- Rubber holster with carrying strap
- 3 rechargeable NiMH batteries
- DAkkS calibration certificate

Type	Article
METRALINE 27M	M227A



## METRAHIT | 271 / 27AS

### 4¾ Place Multimeter and Data Logger, Insulation Resistance Tester



Insulation Resistance Tester, Milliohmmeter, 4¾ Place Multimeter and Data Logger. In addition to a milliohmmeter, an insulation tester has been integrated for measurements up into the gigaohm range. Where service and repairs in the field of aviation technology are involved, the instrument can be used in a broad range of applications.

#### FEATURES:

- Insulation resistance measurement from 30.00 MΩ to 3.000 GΩ with selectable test voltages of 50, 100, 250 and 500 V
- Milliohmmeter (Kelvin connection) in the following measuring ranges: 3.000 / 30.000 / 300.00 mΩ @ 1 A (pulsed), 30.00 / 300.00 mΩ @ 200 mA, 3.0000 / 30.000 Ω @ 20 mA
- Voltage measurement from 3 to 600 V<sub>DC</sub> and 3 to 600 V<sub>AC</sub> with a resolution of 30,000 digits
- Continuity and diode testing
- Overload protection
- LCD panel with background illumination
- IR interface
- Measuring category: 600 V CAT II, IP 54 protection

#### SCOPE OF DELIVERY:

- Multimeter
- KS17-S measurement cable set
- 3 rechargeable NiMH batteries (AA)
- NA HIT 27 charger
- KC4 set of Kelvin clips (2 pieces)
- DAkkS calibration certificate

#### ADDITIONALLY INCLUDED IN THE AVIONIC-SET (M227C):

- KC27 set of Kelvin probes (2 pieces)
- HC30 hard case (dark orange)
- USB-Pack (USB cable, CD-ROM with drivers, METRAwin 10 / METRAHIT software)

#### ADDITIONALLY INCLUDED WITH THE METRAHIT 27 I SET (M227S):

- HC30 hard case
- KS17-2 measurement cable set

Type	Article
METRAHIT 271	M227B
METRAHIT 27AS	M227C
METRAHIT 271 Set	M227S

## METRAHIT | H+E CAR

### Measuring Instrument for Hybrid and Electric Vehicles



The METRAHIT H+E CAR is a measuring instrument for testing the electrical safety of hybrid and electric vehicles.

#### FEATURES:

- Protection against direct contact during charging and discharging
- Protection against indirect contact during discharging (battery in the vehicle) and charging of the drive battery
- Insulation and absence of voltage (insulation resistance between all electrical components of the high-voltage system and the chassis)
- Battery insulation (insulation resistance between the high-voltage battery poles and the metallic chassis)
- Voltage at capacitors
- Same technical characteristic as the METRAHIT 271

#### INCLUDED WITH THE METRAHIT H+E CAR (M227T):

- Rubber holster, orange
- 3 rechargeable NiMH batteries (AA)
- NA HIT 27 charger
- Operating instructions in D/GB/F

#### INCLUDED WITH THE METRAHIT H+E CAR HC30 (M2270):

- METRAHIT 271 (M227T)
- HC30 hard case, dark orange

#### ADDITIONALLY INCLUDED WITH THE METRAHIT H+E CAR-SET (M227U)

- Hybrid test case kit, orange, with test probes, measurement cables and Kelvin clips

#### OPTIONS:

- Hybrid test case kit (Z227U)
- ADK automotive diagnostics case (Z227T)



Z227T



Z227U

Type	Article
METRAHIT H+E CAR	M227T
METRAHIT H+E CAR Set	M227U
KS-H+E	Z227U
KS-ADK	Z227T
METRAHIT H+E CAR HC30	M2270



## METRAHIT | IM

### Multimeter for maintenance, service and diagnostics



Metrahit IM XTRA



**METRAHIT IM XTRA and METRAHIT IM E-DRIVE multimeters are portable, extremely rugged instruments which are suitable for maintenance, service and diagnostics at electric machines, drive units and systems, for example in automotive, energy and automation applications.**

METRAHIT IM XTRA and METRAHIT IM E-DRIVE multimeters are all-in-one instruments: insulation tester, milliohm meter, short-circuited coil tester and universal multimeter.

They're ideal for safety testing and diagnostics at electric and hybrid vehicles, as well as all types of electric machines.

In combination with the optional COIL TEST ADAPTER, METRAHIT IM XTRA and METRAHIT IM E-DRIVE multimeters permit short-circuited coil measurements within the inductance range.

#### FEATURES:

- Multifunctional measuring instrument (V, A, Ω, F, Hz, %, RPM, °C/°F)
- **Insulation resistance measurement** up to 3.1 GΩ
- Direct measurement of current, 10 nA to 1 A
- Capacitance measurement
- **4-wire milliohm measurement**
- 2-wire Rlo measurement per DIN EN 61557-4
- TRMS AC / AC+DC measurement for current/voltage up to 10/100 kHz
- Diode measurement (IK = 1 mA, U flow up to 5.1 V) and continuity testing
- Precision temperature measurement – °C, and °F for RTD and TC-K sensors
- **Short-circuited coil test** with 1000 V and optional COIL adapter
- Current measurement with clamp sensors – transformation ratio can be adjusted with CLIP from 1:1 to 1:1000
- Temperature measurement – °C, and °F for RTD and TC-K sensors
- Acoustic signals
- Acquisition of min./max. values, DATA Hold
- Data logger
- Push/print function transfers measured values to application software by simply pressing a key
- Programmable sequences for test routines
- Color graphic display

- Modular power supply: Standard quick-change, rechargeable lithium battery, optional WPC module for inductive charging
- Automatic blocking sockets for the current input
- Test probe with START (ISO) and STORE keys
- Housing with IP 52 protection, dust and splash protected, replaceable rubber holster
- Interfaces: Bluetooth or WIFI integrated, USB with optional mains module
- IZYTRONIQ Windows software for documentation, preparation of test reports and graphic evaluation of measurements

#### SCOPE OF DELIVERY:

- Multimeter
- Probe with start/ stop and store/send functions
- KS17-2 cable set, safety measurement cables, red/black, 4 mm
- **IM XTRA:**  
2 KC4 Kelvin clamps
- **IM E-DRIVE:**  
1 KC4 Kelvin clamp  
1 KC27 Kelvin probe
- Quick change, rechargeable lithium polymer battery with micro USB charging socket
- USB mains power packed with cable, USB – micro USB
- DAkkS calibration certificate
- Rubber holster
- Hard case for multimeters and accessories
- Condensed operating instructions (German/English)
- Card with registration key for IZYTRONIQ software



reddot award 2018  
winner industrial design



Metrahit IM E-DRIVE

Type	Article
METRAHIT IM XTRA	M273S
METRAHIT IM E-DRIVE	M274S



## METRAHIT | 27EX

### 4¾ Place Milliohmmeter for Potentially Explosive Atmospheres



4¾ place milliohmmeter for potentially explosive atmospheres – for measuring low-value contact resistance in explosive atmospheres, e.g. at contacts inside aircraft fuel tanks (bonding test), as well as for general low-value resistance measurements inside and outside of potentially explosive atmospheres, for example on aircraft outer skins (lightning protection and wick test)

#### FEATURES:

- Measuring ranges: 30 mΩ, 300 mΩ, 3 Ω, 30 Ω
- Resolution: 10 μΩ
- DATA hold memory: 1200 measured values
- Prototype test certificate: INERIS 05ATEX0040
- EX designation: Ex II 2 G EEx ia IIA T4
- IR interface
- Measuring category: 50 V CAT I
- IP 54 protection

#### SCOPE OF DELIVERY:

- Multimeter
- 4+4 batteries, Ex approved
- KC27 Kelvin probe (1 piece)
- KC4 Kelvin clip (1 piece)
- HC30 hard case
- DAKS calibration certificate
- Ex certificate INERIS 05ATEX0040/02

#### SPECIAL VARIANT FOR AIRBUS (M227G):

- With AIRBUS logo, ID no. 97F92003500000 Airbus Aircraft Maintenance Manual (AMM)

Type	Article
METRAHIT 27EX	M227F
METRAHIT 27EX AIRBUS	M227G

## METRALINE EXM 25

### Digital Multimeter for Potentially Explosive Atmospheres



#### FEATURES:

- Voltage: 0.01 ... 1160 V AC (TRMS up to 500 Hz), 0.001 ... 1610 V DC
- Resistance: 0.1 Ω ... 20 MΩ
- Current: 1 mA ... 2 A
- Frequency: 0.1 Hz ... 10 kHz
- Approved in accordance with ATEX directive 94/9 EC for intrinsically safe and non-intrinsically safe circuits with up to 1000 V
- Maximum safety thanks to encapsulated protective resistors in DATA hold test probes, 1000 V CAT IV
- Intrinsically safe battery packs, rechargeable NiMH battery or Li battery
- Ex II 2G Ex ib IIC T4/T6 (petrochemicals)
- Ex I M2 Ex ib I (coal mining)

#### INCLUDED WITH THE METRALINE EXM25A:

- 1 set of DATA hold test probes, CAT IV 1 kV
- 1 set of standard test probes for Ω/A
- 1 EXM-AK9 rechargeable NiMH battery
- 1 EXM-AK9 NG4 mains power pack
- 1 set of operating instructions

#### SCOPE OF DELIVERY:

- Multimeter
- 1 set of DATA hold test probes, CAT IV 1 kV
- 1 set of standard test probes for Ω/A
- 1 EXM-LB3 lithium battery
- 1 set of operating instructions

Type	Article
METRALINE EXM25A	M210A
METRALINE EXM25B	M210B
EXM-LED leather pouch	Z209L
EXM-AK9 rechargeable NiMH battery	Z209A
EXM-LB3 lithium battery	Z209B
NG4	Z209P



## METRAport | 40S

### 4¾ Place Folding TRMS Digital Multimeter



**4¾ place folding digital multimeter for universal use in general electrical and electronics applications, as well as for automotive service**

#### FEATURES:

- Ideal reading angle adjustment is made possible by the tilt stand, and when suspended from the neck strap both hands are free for performing measurements.
- The instrument is switched off automatically when folded closed, and the display and the control panel are protected against damage.
- User-friendly thanks to resettable auto-fuses for the current measuring ranges
- V (AC, DC), A (AC, DC) up to 10 A, Ohms, continuity, diode, Hz (V, A),  $\mu\text{F}$ ,  $^{\circ}\text{C}$  (TC/RTD), speed, duty cycle
- Direct measurement of current and with current clamp sensors, adjustable clip factor
- Resolution: 30,000 digits, basic accuracy of  $\pm 0.2\%$  ( $V_{DC}$ ), 10 kHz TRMS
- Automatic or manual measuring range selection, automatic storage of measured values: DATA/MIN/MAX

- Measuring category: 300V CAT II
- USB port
- DAkkS calibration certificate

#### SCOPE OF DELIVERY:

- Multimeter
- KS17-2 measurement cable set
- Two 1.5V AA batteries
- Carrying strap
- DAkkS calibration certificate

Type	Article
METRAport 40S	M234D

## METRAport | 3A

### Folding Analog Multimeter



**Folding analog multimeter for demanding applications with analog display and 46 measuring ranges for universal use in process engineering, electronics and electrical applications, testing, R&D, service and training in accordance with EN 61010-1**

#### FEATURES:

- For measurement of voltage, current, resistance and level
- With reflective scale
- High input resistance of  $10\text{ M}\Omega$  for no-load voltage measurement
- Automatic battery cutoff when instrument is folded closed
- Overload protection in all ranges: 250V~ (except for 10A range)
- 9 voltage measuring ranges from 100 mV to 600 V
- 9 level measuring ranges
- 7 current measuring ranges: 10 mA ... 10 A
- 5 resistance measuring ranges:  $1\ \Omega$  ...  $20\text{ M}\Omega$

- Scale can be tilted with folding lid which also provides protection during transport
- Measuring category: 300V CAT III, 600V CAT II
- Accuracy per IEC/EN 60051, class 2.5 (AC) 1.5 (DC,  $\Omega$ )

#### SCOPE OF DELIVERY:

- Multimeter
- KS17-2 measurement cable set
- 9V flat cell battery per IEC 6LR61
- Carrying strap

Type	Article
METRAport 3A	M113A



## METRAmax | 12

### Handheld Digital-Analog Multimeter



METRAmax 12



METRAmax 12 Set 1

**Inexpensive handheld digital-analog multimeter for use in the fields of general electronics and electrical engineering**

#### FEATURES:

- Switchable input resistance: 10 M $\Omega$  / 400 k $\Omega$
- V (AC, DC), A (AC, DC) to 10 A, Ohms, continuity, diode, Hz,  $\mu$ F
- Resolution: 4000 digits, basic accuracy of  $\pm 0.5\%$  ( $V_{DC}$ )
- Automatic or manual measuring range selection, automatic storage of measured values: DATA / MIN / MAX

#### SCOPE OF DELIVERY:

- Multimeter
- KS17-2 measurement cable set
- Two 1.5V AA batteries
- Protective case with tilt stand

#### METRAmax 12 Set 1 (M212D):

- With HC20 case and WZ12A current clamp

Type	Article
METRAmax 12	M212A
METRAmax 12 Set 1	M212D

## METRAHIT | 2A

### Analog Multimeter



**Compact, basic analog multimeter for training and hobby, and for electrical applications**

#### FEATURES:

- Dimensions (W x H x D): 92 x 126 x 45 mm
- Weight: approx. 0.25 kg without battery
- Battery: 1.5V IEC LR 6 (AA)
- Manufacturer's guarantee 1 year material and workmanship
- Measuring category: 500 V CAT II
- Accuracy per IEC/EN 60051, class 2.5 (AC, DC)

- Voltage measurement: 0 ... 0.15 / 0 ... 0.5 V = 0 ... 1.5 / 5 / 15 / 50 / 150 / 500 V = / ~
- Current measurement: 0 ... 50 mA =, 1 A: 0 ... 0.5 / 5 / 50 / 500 mA / 5 A = / ~ 1A: 0 ... 1.5 / 15 / 150 mA / 1.5 / 15 A = / ~
- Resistance measurement: 1  $\Omega$  ... 1 M $\Omega$
- Level: -15 ... +56 dB

#### SCOPE OF DELIVERY:

- Multimeter
- 9V flat cell battery per IEC 6LR61

Type	Article
METRAHIT 2A	M101A

## METRAmax 2

### Analog Multimeter



**The analog multimeter was developed in cooperation with a renowned German training systems manufacturer and fulfills requirements for instruction and vocational education. It's suitable for balancing, and for inspection work as well.**

#### FEATURES:

- Voltage measurement: 3 ... 300 V
- Current measurement: 100 mA ... 3 A
- Zero point can be set to left or center
- Outstanding overload capacity
- Automatic battery cutoff
- Dimensions (W x H x D): 100 x 140 x 35 mm
- Weight: approx. 0.3 kg with battery

- Measuring category: 300 V CAT II
- Accuracy per IEC/EN 60051, class 3 (AC) 3 (DC)

#### SCOPE OF DELIVERY:

- Multimeter
- One 9 V flat cell battery, IEC 6 LR 61 (6 F 22)

Type	Article
METRAmax 2	M102A



## METRACAL MC

### Multifunctional Process Calibrator and Multimeter



Display illumination and multiple display, e.g. functions and output value or measurement and simulation values etc.



Separate battery and fuse compartments



Connection for external power pack and continuous, battery-free power supply

#### Calibration and Measurement: Efficient and Time-Saving thanks to Simulation

The extremely cost-effective **METRACAL MC** multi-functional process calibrator is distinguished by its durability, easy handling, outstanding functionality, accuracy and PC systems compatibility.

The **METRACAL MC** streamlines measuring, calibration and inspection work for chemical processes, in the lab and in R&D, for the production of electronic measuring transducers and when balancing and calibrating metrology components.

The integrated multimeter and calibrator make it possible for measuring technicians to simulate sensor conditions at the inputs of transducers, transmitters and buffer amplifiers, and at the same time to accurately measure the electrically isolated signal output, and to save results to memory on-site.

The instrument is equipped with a bidirectional infrared interface for subsequent documentation of test results at a PC, and for the transmission of stored measured values.

The measuring, simulation and calibrating functions are very comprehensive and include current (mA), voltage (mV, V), resistance (0 to 2000  $\Omega$ ), pulse amplitude and frequency (Hz), as well as temperature measurement and simulation of resistance temperature detectors (Pt100, Pt1000, Ni100, Ni1000) and thermocouples (J, K, T, L, R, B, S, E, U, N), which can be displayed as desired in  $^{\circ}\text{C}$  or  $^{\circ}\text{F}$ .

The calibration and measuring functions can be scaled as electrical quantities, or as percentage values of an adjustable measuring span.

#### FEATURES:

- Universal calibrator, simulator and multimeter for mA/mV ... V/ $^{\circ}\text{C}$  (Pt100/1000, Ni100/1000, thermocouples J, L, T, U, K, E, S, R, B and N/30 ... 2000  $\Omega$ )
- Precision multimeter (V, A,  $\Omega$ , F, Hz,  $^{\circ}\text{C}/^{\circ}\text{F}$ ), display: 30,000 (60,000) digits and triple display, basic accuracy of  $\pm 0.05\%$  (Vdc)
- Automatic or manual measuring range selection, automatic storage of measured values: DATA/MIN/MAX
- IR interface
- Dual mode – simultaneous calibration and measurement (U / I)
- TRMS AC measurement to 20 kHz
- Measurement and simulation in absolute terms and as percentages (scaled)

- Memory for measurement results: 16 MBit / 46,000 measured values
- Frequency and pulse run generators: 1 Hz ... 2 kHz
- Ramp and staircase functions
- METRAwin<sup>®</sup> 90-2 calibration software (optional), METRAwin10 / METRAHIT multimeter software (optional)
- Transmitter simulator (sink: 0 ... 24 mA)
- DAkkS calibration certificate included
- Rugged, EMC compliant design
- Measuring category: 300V CAT II
- IP 65 protection
- Power pack connector jack

#### SCOPE OF DELIVERY:

- Multimeter
- KS29 measurement cable set
- Rubber holster with carrying strap
- Two 1.5V AA batteries
- DAkkS calibration certificate

Type	Article
METRACAL MC	M245A



## METRAHIT | CAL / CAL PACK Multifunctional Calibrator



**Multifunctional calibrator for process engineering – 18 calibrator functions. The calibrator can be used for generating and simulating a broad range of electronic quantities, and also covers 10 different thermocouples and 4 resistance temperature sensors. Its outstanding accuracy and rugged design make the METRAHIT CAL a high performance tool for use in the workshop and the lab.**

### FEATURES:

- Simulation function for voltage, resistance and frequency
- Source and sink functions for current, in particular for process quantities, e.g. 0 to 20 mA
- Temperature simulation for resistance thermometers and thermocouples
- Values can be set easily with the help of function keys and the cursor field
- Interval and ramp functions
- Infrared interface for data exchange and parameters configuration at a PC (IR-USB adapter and software available as option)
- Battery operation anywhere with additional power pack socket for continuous operation

- Measuring category: 250 V CAT I
- IP 54 protection
- Optional software: METRAwin 90-2 and METRAwin 10 (configuring and analysis software for multimeters)

### SCOPE OF DELIVERY:

- Multimeter
- KS17-2 measurement cable set
- Rubber holster with carrying strap
- Two 1.5V AA batteries
- DAkkS calibration certificate

### INCLUDED WITH THE METRAHIT CAL PACK:

- Handheld calibrator with rubber holster
- METRAHIT X-TRA with rubber holster
- Measurement cable sets and batteries
- HC30 hard case
- DAkkS calibration certificate

Type	Article
METRAHIT CAL	M244A
METRAHIT CAL PACK	M244B

## METRAHIT | ASi V3.0

### Addressing and Diagnostics Tool



**The handy, rugged addressing and diagnostics tool for initial start-up, maintenance and service of ASi systems offers the following functions:**

### Addressing Functions

- Read-out and selection of slave addresses 0 to 31, 1A to 31A or 1B to 31B for all AS interface slaves
- Selection of slave parameters for test purposes and read-back of the parameter echo
- Read-out of the slave profile (IO, ID, ID2)
- Read-out and setting of the ID1 code
- Read-out of data objects, identifiers and diagnostics in the case of CTT2 slaves
- Read-out of the safety code sequences of safety relevant input slaves (ASIsafe)
- Reading and writing of the cyclical input and output channels of CTT2 slaves
- Storage of complete network configurations (profiles of all slaves) as an addressing aide

### Diagnostics Functions

- Testing of input and output data from digital and analog slaves in accordance with AS interface specification V3.0, including safety relevant input slaves, detection of polarity reversal and overload
- Measurement of voltage in the AS interface conductor and measurement of operating current for AS-i slaves
- Error detection with comments
- Display of peripheral faults

### SCOPE OF DELIVERY:

- Multimeter
- Rubber holster with carrying strap
- Connector cable, M12 to barrel plug (Z236A)
- 4 batteries per IEC LR
- Condensed operating instructions

Type	Article
METRAHIT ASi V3.0	M235J
ASi module base	Z231G
HC20	Z113A



METRAHIT	AM BASE	AM PRO	PM PRIME	AM TECH	PM TECH
					
DC voltage measuring ranges	100.00 mV / 1000.0 V	100.00 mV / 1000.0 V	300.000 mV / 600.0 V	100.00 mV / 1000.0 V	600.00 mV / 1000.0 V
Intrinsic error for V DC	±0.05% rdg. +3 d	±0.05% rdg. +3 d	±0.02% rdg. +5 d	±0.05% rdg. +3 d	
AC voltage measuring ranges	100.00 mV / 1000.0 V	100.00 mV / 1000.0 V	300.00 mV / 600.0 V	100.00 mV / 1000.0 V	600.00 mV / 1000.0 V
Intrinsic error for V AC	±0.5% rdg. +9 d	±0.5% rdg. +9 d	±0.2% rdg. +30 d	±0.5% rdg. +9 d	
TRMS V	AC, AC+DC	AC, AC+DC		AC, AC+DC	
DC current measuring ranges	Opt. with current clamp sensor	1.0000 A / 10.000 A	300.000 µA /// 10.0000 A	10.000 mA / 10.000 A	60.000 mA / 10.000 A
Intrinsic error, A DC	–	±0.9% rdg. +5 d	±0.02% rdg. +5 d	±0.5% rdg. +5 d	
AC current measuring ranges	Opt. with current clamp sensor	1.0000 A / 10.000 A	300.00 µA /// 10.000 A	10.000 mA / 10.000 A	60.000 mA / 10.000 A
Intrinsic error, A AC	–	±1.5% rdg. +30 d	±0.5% rdg. +30 d	±1.5% rdg. +30 d	
TRMS A	AC, AC+DC	AC, AC+DC		AC, AC+DC	
Resistance measuring ranges	100.00 Ω / 40.00 MΩ	100.00 Ω / 40.00 MΩ	300.000 Ω /// 30.0000 MΩ	100.00 Ω / 40.00 MΩ	600.00 Ω / 60.00 MΩ
Intrinsic error, resistance	±0.2% rdg. +5 d	±0.2% rdg. +5 d	±0.05% rdg. +5 d	±0.2% rdg. +5 d	
4-wire milliohm measurement	–	–	–	–	–
Power and energy measurement	–	–	–	–	–
Power quality (PQ)	–	–	–	–	–
Capacitance measuring ranges	–	–	3.000 nF /// 3.000 mF	10.00 nF / 1000 µF	60.00 nF / 600.0 µF
Intrinsic error, capacitance	–	–	±1% rdg. +6 d	±1% rdg. +6 d	
Cable length measurement	–	–	–	–	–
Temp. measurement, Pt100/1000	–	–	-200 °C ... +850 °C	–	-200 °C ... +850 °C
Temperature measurement, TC	-250 °C ... +1372 °C (K)	-250 °C ... +1372 °C (K)	-270 °C ... +1372 °C (K)	-250 °C ... +1372 °C (K)	
Continuity test	■	–	■	■	
Diode Test	5.1 V	5.1 V	6.0 V	5.1 V	
Frequency measuring ranges	100.00 Hz / 100.00 kHz	100.00 Hz / 100.00 kHz	300.000 Hz /// 1.0000 MHz	100.00 Hz / 100.00 kHz	600.00 Hz / 300.00 kHz
Duty cycle	–	–	■	–	–
Level measurement (dB)	–	–	■	–	■
DATA / MIN-MAX storage	■	–	■	■	
Data storage (measured values)	–	300,000		–	
Analog display, 35/36 scale grad.	■	■	–	■	■
Digital display (places/digits)	4½ = 12,000 d	4½ = 12,000 d	310,000 d	4½ = 12,000 d	4¾ = 60,000 D
Display illumination	■	–	■	■	
Measurements per second	40 analog / 10 digital	40 analog / 10 digital		40 analog / 10 digital	
V AC/V AC+DC bandwidth	1k Hz	10 kHz	100 kHz	10 kHz	20 kHz
Interface / suitable adapter	–	–	IR/Bluetooth® / USB X-TRA	–	IR / USB X-TRA
Automatic blocking sockets	■	–	■	■	
Measuring category	CAT III / 1000 V CAT IV / 600 V	CAT III / 1000 V CAT IV / 600 V	CAT II / 600 V CAT IV / 300 V	CAT III / 1000 V CAT IV / 600 V	
Calibration certificate	DAkKS	DAkKS		DAkKS	
Weight with batteries	395 g	395 g	400 g	395 g	
Batteries / operating hours	2 ea. 1.5 V / 200	2 ea. 1.5 V / 200		2 ea. 1.5 V / 200	
Power pack socket	–	–	■	–	
Dimensions in mm (W x H x D)	89 x 199 x 43	89 x 199 x 43	87 x 200 x 45	89 x 199 x 43	
Protection	IP 52	IP 52		IP 52	
Approvals and certificates	CE, VDE-GS	CE, VDE-GS	CE	CE, VDE-GS	CE
Accessories / included	Cable set	Cable set	Cable set, RH	Cable set	CS, HC20, RH
Software option	–	–	METRAwin10	–	METRAwin10
Article no.	M241A	M242A	M248A/B	M243A	M253A



AM X-TRA		PM XTRA		ENERGY		EU PRO		OUTDOOR		SECLIFE		METRAHIT
100.00 mV /// 1000.0 V		600.00 mV /// 1000.0 V		60.000 mV /// 600.00 V		600.00 mV /// 1000.00 V		100.00 mV /// 1000.0 V		DC voltage measuring ranges		
±0.05% rdg. +3 d				±0.02% rdg. +15 d		±0.05% rdg. +3 d		±0.05% rdg. +3 d		Intrinsic error for V DC		
100.00 μA /// 10.000 A		600.00 μA /// 10.000 A		60.000 μA /// 10.000 A		600.00 μA /// 10.000 A		100.00 μA /// 10.000 A		AC voltage measuring ranges		
±0.5% rdg. +9 d				±0.2% rdg. +30 d		±0.5% rdg. +9 d		±0.5% rdg. +9 d		Intrinsic error for V AC		
AC, AC+DC				AC, AC+DC		AC, AC+DC		AC, AC+DC		TRMS V		
100.00 μA /// 10.000 A		600.00 μA /// 10.000 A		600.00 μA /// 10.000 A		6.0000 A / 10.000 A		100.00 μA /// 10.000 A		DC current measuring ranges		
±0.5% rdg. +5 d				±0.05% rdg. +20 d		±0.9% rdg. +5 d		±0.5% rdg. +5 d		Intrinsic error, A DC		
100.00 μA /// 10.000 A		600.00 μA /// 10.000 A		600.00 μA /// 10.000 A		6.0000 A / 10.000 A		100.00 μA /// 10.000 A		AC current measuring ranges		
±1.5% rdg. +30 d				±0.5% rdg. +25 d		±1.5% rdg. +30 d		±1.5% rdg. +30 d		Intrinsic error, A AC		
AC, AC+DC				AC, AC+DC		AC, AC+DC		AC, AC+DC		TRMS A		
100.00 Ω /// 40.00 MΩ		600.00 Ω /// 60.000 MΩ		600.00 Ω /// 60.000 MΩ		600.00 Ω / 60.00 MΩ		100.00 Ω /// 40.00 MΩ   100.00 Ω /// 40.00 MΩ		Resistance measuring ranges		
±0.2% rdg. +5 d				±0.1% rdg. +5 d		±0.2% rdg. +5 d		±0.2% rdg. +5 d		Intrinsic error, resistance		
-				-		-		-		4-wire milliohm measurement		
-				■		-		-		Power and energy measurement		
-				■		-		-		Power quality (PQ)		
10.00 nF /// 1000 μF		60.00 nF /// 600.0 μF		60.00 nF /// 600.0 μF		-		10.00 nF /// 1000 μF		Capacitance measuring ranges		
±1% rdg. +6 d				±1% rdg. +6 d		-		±1% rdg. +6 d		Intrinsic error, capacitance		
-				■		-		-		Cable length measurement		
-200 °C ... +850 °C				-200 °C ... +850 °C		-		-200 °C ... +850 °C		Temp. measurement, Pt100/1000		
-250 °C ... +1372 °C (K)				-260 °C ... +1372 °C (J, K)		-250 °C ... +1372 °C (K)		-250 °C ... +1372 °C (K)		Temperature measurement, TC		
■				■		■		■		Continuity test		
5.1 V				6.0 V		5.1 V		5.1 V		Diode Test		
100.00 Hz /// 1.0000 MHz		600.00 Hz /// 1.0000 MHz		600.00 Hz /// 1.0000 MHz		600.00 Hz / 300.00 kHz		100.00 Hz /// 1.0000 MHz		Frequency measuring ranges		
■		■		■		-		■		Duty cycle		
-		■		■		■		-		Level measurement (dB)		
-		■		■		■		■		DATA / MIN-MAX storage		
540 kB (15,400)		2048 kB (61,600)		300,000		-		540 kB (15,400)		Data storage (measured values)		
■		■		-		■		■		Analog display, 35/36 scale grad.		
4½ = 12,000 d		4 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>7</sub> = 60,000 d		60,000 d		4 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>7</sub> = 60,000 d		4½ = 12,000 d		Digital display (places/digits)		
■		■		■		■		■		Display illumination		
40 analog / 10 digital				40 analog / 10 digital		40 analog / 10 digital		40 analog / 10 digital		Measurements per second		
20 kHz		100 kHz		100 kHz		20 kHz		20 kHz		V AC/V AC+DC bandwidth		
IR / USB X-TRA				IR / USB X-TRA		IR / USB X-TRA		IR / USB X-TRA		Interface / suitable adapter		
■				■		■		■		Automatic blocking sockets		
CAT III / 1000 V CAT IV / 600 V				CAT III / 600 V CAT IV / 300 V		CAT III / 600 V		CAT III / 1000 V CAT IV / 600 V   CAT III / 600 V CAT IV / 300 V		Measuring category		
DAkKS				DAkKS		DAkKS		DAkKS		Calibration certificate		
395 g				400 g		395 g		395 g		Weight with batteries		
2 ea. 1.5 V / 200				2 ea. 1.5 V / 200		2 ea. 1.5 V / 200		2 ea. 1.5 V / 200		Batteries / operating hours		
■				■		-		■		Power pack socket		
89 x 199 x 43				89 x 199 x 43		89 x 199 x 43		89 x 199 x 43		Dimensions in mm (W x H x D)		
IP 52				IP 52		IP 52		IP 65 / IP 52		Protection		
CE, VDE-GS		CE		CE		CE		CE		Approvals and certificates		
Cable set, RH		CS, HC20, RH		Cable set, RH		CS, HC20, RH		Cable set, RH   CS, HC20, RH		Accessories / included		
METRAwin10				METRAwin10		METRAwin10		METRAwin10		Software option		
M240A		M250A		M249A		M252A		M2400		M687A/B		Article no.



METRAHIT	METRAHIT 2+	T-COM PLUS	METRAHIT WORLD	METRAmax 12	METRAport 40S
					
DC voltage measuring ranges	600.0 mV /// 600.0 V	300.0 mV /// 300.0 V / 600 V	600.0 mV /// 600.0 V / 1000 V	400.0 mV /// 400.0 V / 600 V	30.0 mV /// 300.00 V / 600.0 V
Intrinsic error for V DC	±0.5% rdg. +3 d	±0.5% rdg. +1 d	±0.5% rdg. +3 d	±0.5% rdg. +2 d	±0.2% rdg. +3 d
AC voltage measuring ranges	600.0 mV /// 600.0 V	300.0 mV /// 300.0 V / 600 V	600.0 mV /// 600.0 V / 1000 V	400.0 mV /// 400.0 V / 600 V	30.0 mV /// 300.00 V / 600.0 V
Intrinsic error for V AC	±1% rdg. +3 d	±1.5% rdg. +3 d	±1% rdg. +3 d	±1% rdg. +5 d	±0.5% rdg. +30 d
TRMS V	AC	AC, AC+DC	AC	–	AC
DC current measuring ranges	60.0 mA /// 6.000 A / 10.00 A	300.0 µA /// 300.0 mA / 1.000 A	60.0 mA /// 6.000 A / 10.00 A	40.0 mA /// 400.0 mA / 10.00 A	300.0 µA /// 3.0000 A / 10.000 A
Intrinsic error, A DC	±1% rdg. +5 d	±0.5% rdg. +5 d	±1% rdg. +5 d	±0.8% rdg. +2 d	±0.5% rdg. +5 d
AC current measuring ranges	60.0 mA /// 6.000 A / 10.00 A	300.0 µA /// 300.0 mA / 1.000 A	60.0 mA /// 6.000 A / 10.00 A	40.0 mA /// 400.0 mA / 10.00 A	300.0 µA /// 3.0000 A / 10.000 A
Intrinsic error, A AC	±1.5% rdg. +2 d	±1.5% rdg. +5 d	±1.5% rdg. +2 d	±1.0% rdg. +5 d	±1.5% rdg. +30 d
TRMS A	–	AC, AC+DC	–	–	AC
Resistance measuring ranges	600.0 Ω /// 6.000 MΩ / 40.00 MΩ	300. Ω /// 30.0 MΩ	600.0 Ω /// 6.000 MΩ / 40.00 MΩ	400.0 Ω /// 40.00 MΩ	30.00 Ω / 300.00 Ω /// 30.000 MΩ
Intrinsic error, resistance	±0.7% rdg. +3 d	±0.5% rdg. +1 d	±0.7% rdg. +3 d	±0.8% rdg. +2 d	±0.2% rdg. +5 d
4-wire milliohm measurement	–	–	–	–	–
Insulation resistance measuring ranges / measuring voltage	–	5.0 kΩ /// 310.0 MΩ 10 V / 100 V (6/100 V)	–	–	–
Capacitance measuring ranges	–	30.00 nF /// 300.0 µF	40.00 nF /// 400.0 µF	4.000 nF /// 40.00 µF	30.00 nF /// 300.0 µF
Intrinsic error, capacitance	–	±1% rdg. +6 d	±1% rdg. +6 d	±3% rdg. +40 d	±1% rdg. +6 d
Cable length measurement	–	■	–	–	–
Temp. measurement, Pt100/1000	–	-200 °C ... +850 °C	–	–	-200 °C ... +850 °C
Temperature measurement, TC	-50 °C ... +400 °C (K)	–	-50 °C ... +800 °C (K)	–	-250 °C ... +1372 °C (K)
Continuity test	■	■	■	■	■
Diode test	2V	13V	2V	3V	5.1 V
Frequency measuring ranges	100.0 Hz / 1000 Hz	300.0 Hz /// 300.0 kHz	100. Hz / 1000 Hz / 1000 kHz	100.00 Hz / ... / 100.00 kHz / 400.0 kHz	300.00 Hz / ... / 300.00 kHz / 1000.0 kHz
Duty cycle	–	–	■	–	■
Level measurement (dB)	–	–	–	–	–
DATA / MIN-MAX storage	■	■	■	■	■
Data storage (measured values)	–	540 kB (15,400)	–	–	–
Analog display, 35/36 scale grad.	■	■	■	■	■
Digital display (places/digits)	3 <sup>6</sup> / <sub>7</sub> = 6,000 d	3 <sup>4</sup> / <sub>4</sub> = 3,100 d	3 <sup>6</sup> / <sub>7</sub> = 6,000 d	3 <sup>4</sup> / <sub>5</sub> = 4,000 d	4 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> = 30,000 D
Display illumination	■	■	■	■	■
Measurements per second	20 analog / 2 digital	40 analog / 10 digital	20 analog / 2 digital	20 analog / 2 digital	20 analog / 2 digital
V AC/V AC+DC bandwidth	1k Hz	10 kHz	1 kHz	500 Hz	10 kHz
Interface / suitable adapter	–	IR / USB X-TRA	IR / BD232 / USB-Hit	–	USB mini
Automatic blocking sockets	■	■	■	–	–
Measuring category	CAT III / 600 V	CAT II / 600 V CAT III / 300 V	CAT IV / 600 V CAT III / 1000 V	CAT III / 300 V CAT II / 600 V	CAT II / 300 V
Calibration certificate	DAkKS	DAkKS	DAkKS	–	DAkKS
Weight with batteries	350 g	420 g	350 g	200 g	450 g
Batteries / operating hours	2 ea. 1.5V / up to 750	2 ea. 1.5V / 200	2 ea. 1.5V / up to 750	2 ea. 1.5V / 600	2 ea. 1.5V / 200
Power pack socket	–	■	–	–	–
Dimensions in mm (W x H x D)	84 x 195 x 35	89 x 199 x 43	84 x 195 x 35	92 x 154 x 25	146 x 118 x 44
Protection	IP 40	IP 54	IP 40	IP 52	IP 42
Approvals and certificates	CE	CE	CE	CE	CE
Accessories / included	Cable set, RH	Cable set, pouch, RH	Cable set, RH	Cable set	Cable set
Software option	–	METRAwin10	METRAwin10	–	METRAwin10
Article no.	M205A	M246S (M260B)	M206A	M212A	M234D



ISO (COIL)		ISO Aero		27M	271 (AS)	27H+E CAR	METRAHIT IM XTRA	METRAHIT
							 reddot award 2018 winner industrial design	
300.0 mV///300.00V / 1000.0 V		300.0 mV///300.00V / 1000.0 V		3.0000 V///300.00V/600.0V			300.0 mV///300.00V / 1000.0 V	DC voltage measuring ranges
±0.15% rdg. +2 d		±0.15% rdg. +2 d		±0.1% rdg. +5 d			±0.15% rdg. +10 d	Intrinsic error for V DC
300.00 mV///300.00V / 1000.0 V		300.00 mV///300.00V / 1000.0 V		3.0000 V///300.00V/600.0V			300.0 mV///300.00V / 1000.0 V	AC voltage measuring ranges
±1% rdg. +3 d		±1% rdg. +3 d		±0.2% rdg. +10 d			±0.5% rdg. +30 d	Intrinsic error for V AC
AC, AC+ DC		AC, AC+ DC		–			AC, AC+ DC	TRMS V
300.0 µA///3.000 A / 10.00 A		300.0 µA///3.000 A / 10.00 A		with Clamp			300.0 µA///300.0 mA / 1.0000 A	DC current measuring ranges
±0.2% rdg. +3 d		±0.2% rdg. +3 d		–			±0.15% rdg. +10 d	Intrinsic error, A DC
300.0 µA///3.000 A / 10.00 A		300.0 µA///3.000 A / 10.00 A		–			300.0 µA /// 300.0 mA / 1.0000 A	AC current measuring ranges
±1.5% rdg. +5 d		±1.5% rdg. +5 d		–			±0.5% rdg. +30 d	Intrinsic error, A AC
AC, AC+DC		AC, AC+DC		–			AC, AC+DC	TRMS A
300.00 Ω /// 30.000 MΩ		300.00 Ω /// 30.000 MΩ		300.0 Ω///30.0 MΩ			300.00 Ω /// 30.000 MΩ	Resistance measuring ranges
±0.5% rdg. +2 d		±0.5% rdg. +2 d		±0.1% rdg. +5 d			±0.15% rdg. + 10 d	Intrinsic error, resistance
–		–		3.000 mΩ /// 30.000 Ω			3.000 mΩ /// 30.00 Ω	4-wire milliohm measurement
5.0 kΩ /// 3100 MΩ 50V///1000V		5.0 kΩ /// 3100 MΩ 10V///500V		–			300.0 kΩ /// 3100 MΩ 50V///1000V	Insulation resistance measuring ranges / measuring voltage
30.00 nF /// 300.0 µF		30.00 nF /// 300.0 µF		–			30.00 nF /// 300.0 µF	Capacitance measuring ranges
±1% rdg. +6 d		±1% rdg. +6 d		–			±1% rdg. +6 d	Intrinsic error, capacitance
–		–		–			–	Cable length measurement
-200.0 °C ... +850.0 °C		-200.0 °C ... +850.0 °C		-200 °C ... +600 °C			-200.0 °C ... +850.0 °C	Temp. measurement, Pt100/1000
-250.0 °C ... +1372.0 °C		-250.0 °C ... +1372.0 °C		–			-250.0 °C ... +1372.0 °C	Temperature measurement, TC
■		■		■			■	Continuity test
10V		10V		3V			5.1 V	Diode test
300.0 Hz ... 300.0 kHz		300.0 Hz ... 300.0 kHz		300.00 Hz/3.0000 kHz			300.00 Hz ... 300.00 kHz	Frequency measuring ranges
■ (COIL only)		■ (COIL only)		–			■	Duty cycle
–		–		–			–	Level measurement (dB)
■		■		■			■	DATA / MIN-MAX storage
540 kB (15,400)		540 kB (15,400)		32 kB (1000)			64 MB (300,000)	Data storage (measured values)
■		■		–			■ (continuous bar graph)	Analog display, 35/36 scale grad.
4 ¼ = 30,000 d		4 ¼ = 30,000 d		4 ¼ = 31,000 d			4 ¼ = 30,000 d	Digital display (places/digits)
■		■		■			■	Display illumination
40 analog / 10 digital		40 analog / 10 digital		2 digital			40 analog / 10 digital	Measurements per second
10 kHz		10 kHz		1 kHz			100 kHz	Bandwidth
IR / USB X-TRA		IR / USB X-TRA		IR / BD232 / USB-Hit			BT	Interface / suitable adapter
■		■		–			■	Automatic blocking sockets
CAT II / 1000 V CAT III / 600 V		CAT II / 1000 V CAT III / 600 V		CAT II / 600 V			CAT III / 1000 V CAT IV / 600 V	Measuring category
DAkkS		DAkkS		DAkkS			DAkkS	Calibration certificate
420 g		420 g		420 g			700 g with battery pack	Weight with batteries
2 ea. 1.5V / 200		2 ea. 1.5V / 200		3 ea. 1.5V / 20			Rechargeable lithium polymer battery, 4000 mAh / approx. 20 h	Batteries / operating hours
■		■		■			–	Power pack socket
89 x 199 x 43		89 x 199 x 43		84 x 195 x 35			105 x 235 x 56	Dimensions in mm (W x H x D)
IP 54		IP 54		IP 54			IP 52	Protection
CE		CE		CE			CE	Approvals and certificates
Cable set, pouch, GH (COIL adapter)		Cable set, RH		Cable set, RH (case)			Probe, cable set, 2 Kelvin clips, rechargeable lithium battery, USB mains power pack with cable, rubber holster, hard case	Accessories / included
METRAwin10		METRAwin10		METRAwin10			IZYTRONIQ	Software option
M246B (246C)	M246M	M227A	M227B / C / S	M227T / U		M273S	Article no.	



## SHUNTS

### Shunts for Multimeters



NW3A



SR9800

#### Shunt Resistors for Multimeters Without Current Measuring Function

The shunt resistors serve as adapters for multimeters without their own current measuring function, or are used to extend the current range.

- NW3A (Z205B): 3 A – 0.1  $\Omega$  – class  
0.5 – 600 V – CAT IV – 100 mV/A

#### Shunt Resistor for METRAHIT ENERGY

In combination with the CP1800 current clamp, the SR9800 permits power and energy measurements with the METRAHIT ENERGY, even for DC applications.

Type	Article
NW3A	Z205B
SR9800	Z249A

## PMA 16

### Power Measuring Adapter



The power measuring adapter is a grounded intermediate plug for safe, trouble-free measurement of power consumption of single-phase consumers with up to 16 A connected by means of a plug.

Type	Article
PMA 16	Z228A

## SM16

### Current measuring adapter



For safe, trouble-free measurement of current consumption (up to 16 A) via the grounded mains plug of connected power consumers. The cable with contact-protected connectors is connected directly to the current measurement sockets at the multimeter.

Type	Article
SM 16	GTM9070190E0002

## USB-HIT / USB-PACK

### Bidirectional IR-USB interface adapter



Data are transmitted from the multimeter to the adapter in an electrically isolated, bidirectional fashion, and to the USB interface for PCs and laptops.

- USB Pack: adapter with USB cable including METRAwin10/METRAHit software

Type	Article
USB-HIT	Z216A
USB-Pack	Z216B



## USB XTRA

### Bidirectional Interface Adapter, IR-USB



Bidirectional infrared-USB interface adapter for Starline multimeters with serial IR interface for connection to a USB port at a PC

Adapter for data transmission between the multimeter and the PC

Type	Article
USB XTRA	Z216C

## USB XTRA SET

### USB X-TRA interface adapter with METRAwin 10 software



Set consisting of USB X-TRA bidirectional interface adapter and METRAwin 10/METRAHIT software

Type	Article
USB XTRA Set	Z216D



## NA HIT 2x, NA HIT 27, NA X-TRA, NA T-COM

### Power Packs



NA X-TRA: mains power pack, 90 ... 250 V<sub>AC</sub> / 5 V<sub>DC</sub>

NA HIT 2x: mains power pack, 90 ... 250 V<sub>AC</sub> / 5 V<sub>DC</sub>

NA HIT 27: mains power pack, 90 ... 250 V<sub>AC</sub> / 5 V<sub>DC</sub>

NA T-COM: mains power pack, 90 ... 250 V<sub>AC</sub> / 5 V<sub>DC</sub>

Type	Article
NA X-TRA:	Z218G
NA HIT 2x	Z218H
NA HIT 27	Z218J
NA T-COM	Z218T

For battery-saving mains operation during continuous measurement with multimeters, e.g. when used as a data logger

Broad range input: 50/60 Hz – measuring category: 600 V CAT IV (**Z218G, H**), 600 V CAT II (**Z218J, T**)



## AC/DC Current Sensors

### Current Clamp Sensors with Voltage Output



CP30/CP1100

CP330/CP1800

**CP30, CP330 and CP1100 current clamp sensors have been developed for precise contactless measurement of alternating and direct current.**

They're well suited for precision current measurement thanks to the use of the latest Hall effect technology.

#### FEATURES:

- AC and DC current measurement for TRMS multimeters
- Highly accurate: 1%
- Automatic shutdown for extended battery service life

- Transformation ratios can be set directly at many METRAHIT multimeters.
- Easy zero balancing by simply pressing a key
- Measuring category: 300V CAT III

Type	Article
CP30	Z201B
CP330	Z202B
CP1100	Z203B
CP1800	Z204A

Type	Measuring Ranges* DC, AC	Resolution	Cable Dia. mm	Overcurrent Capacity	Frequency Range	Intrinsic Uncertainty		Trans. Ratio mV/A
						± (% rdg. + A)	Gain Drift / °C	
CP30	30 A	1 mA	25	500 A (60 s)	DC up to 20 kHz (-1 dB)	1% + 2 mA	0.01	100
CP330	30 / 300 A	50 mA / 100 mA	25	600 A (60 s)	DC up to 20 kHz (-3 dB)	1% + 50 / 100 mA	0.1	10 / 1
CP1100	100 / 1000 A	100 mA / 500 mA	32	2000 A (60 s)	DC up to 20 kHz (-1 dB)	1% + 100 / 500 mA	0.1	10 / 1
CP1800	125 / 1250 A	100 mA / 500 mA	32	2000 A (60 s)	DC to 20 kHz (-1 dB)	1% + 100 / 500 mA	0.1	10 / 1

\* CP 30: DC or AC<sub>peak</sub>, CP 330 / 1100 / 1800: DC or AC<sub>RMS</sub>

## FLEXIBLE AC CURRENT SENSORS

### Flexible AC Current Sensors with Voltage Output



METRAFLEX 3000



METRAFLEX 300M

**METRAFLEX 3000 and METRAFLEX 300M flexible current sensors with voltage output** for measuring alternating current at difficult to access places, highly insulated and with range selector switch (selectable transformation ratio)

Maximum phase angle error is 2.5° at a frequency of up to 1 kHz.

#### INCLUDED WITH METRAFLEX:

- Current sensor with connector cable
- Two 1.5V AA batteries

Type	Article
METRAFLEX 3000	Z207E
METRAFLEX 300M	Z207M

Type	Measuring Range AC	Measuring Category	Loop Circumf., mm	Trans. Ratio mV/A	Frequency Range	Intrinsic Uncertainty ± (% rdg. + mA)
METRAFLEX 3000	30/300/3000A	CAT III / 1000 V CAT IV / 600 V	610	100/10/1	10 Hz... 10 kHz	1% ± 100
METRAFLEX 300M	3/30/300A	CAT III / 1000 V CAT IV / 600 V	160	1000/100/10	20 Hz... 100 kHz	1% ± 100/100/500



## AC Current Sensors

With Voltage Output, mV/A



WZ12C

### AC Current Sensors with Voltage Output, mV / A

Current within conductors can be conveniently and safely measured with current clamp sensors and multimeters.

#### SCOPE OF DELIVERY:

- Current sensor with connector cable

#### ADVANTAGES:

- The electrical circuit need not be interrupted – no electrical connection to the conductor

- Measurement of high amperages – no multimeter overloading due to mains current surges

Type	Article
WZ12B	Z219B
WZ12C	Z219C
WZ11B	Z208B
Z3512A	Z225A



WZ11B



Z3512A

Type	Measuring Range, AC	Measuring Category	Cable Dia. mm	Trans. Ratio mV/A	Frequency Range	Intrinsic Uncertainty ± (% rdg. + A)
WZ12B	0.01 ... 100 A	CAT III / 300 V	15	100	45 ... 65 ... 500 Hz	1.5% + 0.1 m
WZ12C	0.001 ... 15 A / 1 ... 150 A	CAT III / 300 V	15	1000 / 1	45 ... 65 ... 500 Hz	3% + 0.15 m / 2% + 0.1
WZ11B	0.5 ... 20 A / 5 ... 200 A	CAT III / 600 V	20	100 / 10	30 ... 48 ... 65 / ... 500 Hz	1 ... 3%
Z3512A	0.001 ... 1 A 0.01 ... 10 A 0.1 ... 100 A 1 ... 1000 A	CAT III / 600 V	52	1000 / 100 / 10 / 1	10 ... 48 ... 65 Hz / ... 3 kHz	0.2% 0.7%

## AC Current Transformers

With Current Output, mA/A



Z3512



Z3514

### AC current transformers with current output, mA/A

#### ADVANTAGES:

- The electrical circuit need not be interrupted – no electrical connection to the conductor
- Measurement of high amperages – no multimeter overloading due to mains current surges

#### SCOPE OF DELIVERY:

- Current sensor with connector cable

Type	Article
WZ12A	Z219A
WZ12D	Z219D
WZ11A	Z208A
Z3511	GTZ3511000R0001
Z3512	GTZ3512000R0001
Z3514	GTZ3514000R0001



WZ12A/D

Type	Measuring Range, AC	Measuring Category	Cable Dia. mm	Trans. Ratio mA/A	Frequency Range	Intrinsic Uncertainty
WZ12A	15 ... 180 A	CAT III / 300 V	15 mm	1	45 ... 65 ... 400 Hz	±3% rdg.
WZ12D	0.03 ... 150 A	CAT III / 300 V	15 mm	1	45 ... 65 ... 500 Hz	± (2.5% rdg. + 0.1 mA)
WZ11A	1 ... 200 A	CAT III / 600 V	20 mm	1	48 ... 65 ... 400 Hz	±1 ... 3% rdg.
Z3511	4 ... 500 A	CAT III / 600 V	30 x 63 mm	1	45 ... 65 Hz ... 1k Hz	±(3% rdg. + 0.4 A)
Z3512	0.5 ... 1000 A	CAT III / 600 V	52 mm	1	30 ... 45 ... 65 Hz ... 5 kHz	±0.5 ... 0.7% rdg.
Z3514	1 ... 2000 A	CAT III / 600 V	64 x 150 mm	1	30 ... 45 ... 65 Hz ... 5 kHz	±0.5% rdg.



## TEMPERATURE PROBE (TC)

### Temperature Probes and Thermocouples with Miniature Plug



Z3431-6



Z3431-8



Z3431-3



Z3431-TA

Suitable for temperature measurement from  $-25\text{ }^{\circ}\text{C}$  ...  $+1150\text{ }^{\circ}\text{C}$ . The measurement output is connected to the mV/V measurement input at the multimeter.

#### SCOPE OF DELIVERY:

- **Z3431-3:** temperature probe\* with a permanently mounted, standard immersion sensor

- **Z3431-5/-6/-8:** type K thermocouple with mini-plug
- **Z3431-TA:** adapter from mini-socket to 4 mm plug for connecting type K sensors to multimeters with TC

\* For multimeters without measuring function for type K thermocouples

Type	Measuring Range	Sensor Type	Intrinsic Uncertainty	Input $\Omega$ Multimeter	Output V	Operating Temperature	Power Supply
Z3431-3	$-20\text{ }^{\circ}\text{C}$ ... $+350\text{ }^{\circ}\text{C}$	NiCr-NiAl, type K thermocouple	$\pm (0.5\% \text{ rdg.} + 0.5\text{ }^{\circ}\text{C})$	$>10\text{ k}\Omega$	1 mV/ $^{\circ}\text{C}$	$5\text{ }^{\circ}\text{C}$ ... $45\text{ }^{\circ}\text{C}$	1.5 V baby cell, 250 hour service life
Z3431-5	... $+1100\text{ }^{\circ}\text{C}$	NiCr-NiAl, type K thermocouple	Standard immersion sensor, can be plugged into type K Z3431-TA adapter				
Z3431-6	... $+850\text{ }^{\circ}\text{C}$	NiCr-NiAl, type K thermocouple	Surface sensor, can be plugged into type K Z3431-TA adapter				
Z3431-8	... $+250\text{ }^{\circ}\text{C}$	NiCr-NiAl, type K thermocouple	Flexible, insulated sensor, can be plugged into type K Z3431-TA adapter				
Z3431-TA	–	Type K adapter	For connecting type K sensors with mini-plug to multimeters with thermocouple measuring function				

Type	Article
Z3431-3	GTZ3431003R0001
Z3431-5	GTZ3431005R0001
Z3431-6	GTZ3431006R0001
Z3431-8	GTZ3431008R0001
Z3431-TA	Z102T

## TEMPERATURE SENSORS

### Temperature Sensors with 4 mm Plugs



TF400 SURFACE



TF400CAR



TF220 / TF550

Z3409

#### SCOPE OF DELIVERY:

- Z3409: Pt100 temperature sensor for surface and immersion measurements
- TF220: Pt1000 immersion sensor for measurements in gases and liquids

- TF550: Pt100 immersion sensor for measurements in ovens and freezers
- TF400 SURFACE: fast reacting surface temperature sensor, type K thermocouple
- TF400CAR: Pt1000 temperature sensor for oil temperature measurement

Type	Sensor Element	Element/Sensor Length	Temp. Range	Accuracy	Intrinsic Uncertainty K at $0\text{ }^{\circ}\text{C}$ / ... $^{\circ}\text{C}$	Transient Recovery, T90 Water/Air	Lead in mm	Outer Jacket / Insulation
Z3409	Pt100	130/1000 mm	$-40$ ... $+600$	Class A	0.15/600:1.35	5 s/30 s	Strand, 2 ea. 0.35	PVC/PVC
TF220	Pt1000	39/1500 mm	$-50$ ... $+220$	Class B	0.3/220:1.4	8 s/33 s	Strand, 2 ea. 0.35	Teflon/Teflon
TF550	Pt100	40/1500 mm	$-50$ ... $+550$	Class B	0.3/550:3.1	8 s/33 s	Strand, 2 ea. 0.35	V4A / glass
TF400CAR	Pt1000	810/2310 mm	$-50$ ... $+500$	Class B	–/–	–/–	Strand, 2 ea. 0.35	PVC/PVC
TF400 SURFACE	K (NiCr-Ni)	280/130 mm	$-50$ ... $+400$	–	–/–	2 s	Strand, 2 ea. 0.35	PVC/PVC

Type	Article
Z3409	GTZ3409000R0001
TF220	Z102A
TF550	GTZ3408000R0001
TF400CAR	Z102C
TF400 SURFACE	Z102E



OVERVIEW

Multimeter Accessories

Type	METRAHIT																	METRAmax			METRA port					
	AM BASE / BASE / EBASE	AM TECH / PM TECH / TECH / ETECH	AM XTRA / PM XTRA / X-TRA / EXTRA	SECULIFE HIT	AM PRO / EU PRO / PRO / ESPECIAL	OUTDOOR	T-COM / plus	ISO / ISO@Aero / COIL	ENERGY	PM PRIME / ULTRA	METRACAL MC	CAL	2 plus	WORLD	27MI	27H+E CAR	1A/2A	IIM XTRA	METRALINE DM 41 / DM 61 / DM 62	METRALINE DMM16	2	3	12	40S	3A	
<b>Shunts</b>																										
NW3A	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
SR9800	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	■	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Adapters</b>																										
USB X-TRA	-/■	-/■	■	■	-/■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
USB X-TRA SET	-/■	-/■	■	■	-/■	■	■	■	■	■	■	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
USB-Hit	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	■	■	■	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
USB-Pack	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	■	■	■	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
COIL adapter, 50 mH (Z270F)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-/■	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	■	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
PMA16	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	-	-	-	-	■	-	-	-	■	■	■	■	■	■
<b>Power packs / chargers / rechargeable batteries</b>																										
NA HIT 2x	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	■	■	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NA HIT 27	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	■	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NA X-TRA	-	-	■	■	-	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	-	-	■*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NA T-COM	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M27x charger (Z270L)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	■	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rechargeable lithium polymer battery (Z270A)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	■	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Current sensors</b>																										
CP30	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	-	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	-	■	■	■
CP330	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	-	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	-	■	■	■
CP1100	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	-	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	-	■	■	■
CP1800	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	-	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	-	■	■	■
WZ11B	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	-	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	-	■	■	■
WZ12B	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	-	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	-	■	■	■
WZ12C	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	-	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	-	■	■	■
Z3512A	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	-	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	-	■	■	■
<b>Flexible current sensors</b>																										
METRAFLEX 3000	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	-	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	-	■	■	■
METRAFLEX 300M	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	-	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	-	■	■	■
<b>Current transformers</b>																										
WZ11A	-	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	-	-	■	■	-	-	-	■	■	-	■	-	■	■	■	■
WZ12A	-	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	-	-	■	■	-	-	-	■	■	-	■	-	■	■	■	■
WZ12D	-	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	-	-	■	■	-	-	-	■	■	-	■	-	■	■	■	■
Z3511	-	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	-	-	■	■	-	-	-	■	■	-	■	-	■	■	■	■
Z3512	-	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	-	-	■	■	-	-	-	■	■	-	■	-	■	■	■	■
Z3514	-	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	-	-	■	■	-	-	-	■	■	-	■	-	■	■	■	■
WZ1001	-	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	-	-	■	■	-	-	-	■	■	-	■	-	■	■	■	■
<b>Temperature sensors and probes</b>																										
TF400CAR	-	-/■	■	■	-	■	■	■	■	■	-	-	-	■	■	■	■	■	-	-	-	-	-	-	■	-
TF400 SURFACE	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	-	-	■	■	-	-	-	■	■	-	■	-	■	■	■	■
TF220	-	-/■	■	■	-	■	■	■	■	■	-	-	-	■	■	■	■	■	-	-	-	-	-	-	■	-
TF550	-	-/■	■	■	-	■	■	■	■	■	-	-	-	■	■	■	■	■	-	-	-	-	-	-	■	-
Z3409	-	-/■	■	■	-	■	■	■	■	■	-	-	-	■	■	■	■	■	-	-	-	-	-	-	■	-
Z3431-3	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	-	-	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	-	-	-	-	■	■	-
Z3431-TA	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	-	-	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	-	-	-	-	■	■	-

\* For dates of manufacture through 2004 only



## HIGH FREQUENCY PROBE

### Z3431-2 High Frequency Probe



#### Z3431-2 High Frequency Probe: 100 kHz - 750 MHz, 0.25... 50 VAC

In combination with a multimeter, the Z3431-2 high frequency probe permits measurement of alternating voltages with amplitudes of 0.25 to 50 V within a frequency range of 100 kHz to 750 MHz.

The probe rectifies alternating voltages at a ratio of 1:1. The measuring instrument must have an input impedance of 10 MΩ.

Type	Article
Z3431-2	GTZ3431002R0001

## CABLE SETS

### Cable Sets with Permanently Mounted Test Probes



KS17-ONE KS17-2 KS29



KS17-S



(adjustable test probe, CAT II / CAT IV) KS-AP



KS-NTS



KS21-T



KY95-3

Z502U



KY94

#### Cable sets with permanently mounted test probes and contact-protected angle plugs for safe measuring

Hook clips, alligator clips or push-on lugs can be attached to the test probes for special measuring tasks.

- KS17-ONE cable set:  
600 V / CAT III, 1 A, 120 cm long  
600 V / CAT II, 16 A
- KS29 cable set:  
1000 V / CAT III, 1 A safety cable set for power meters
- KS17-2 cable set:  
1000 V / CAT III, 1 A, 600 V / CAT IV, 1 A  
1000 V / CAT II, 16 A, 120 cm long
- KS17-S cable set:  
1000 V / CAT II, 150 cm long,  
2 mm dia. stainless steel tips
- KS-AP cable set:  
1000 V / CAT II, 19 A, 1000 V / CAT IV, 1 A, with adjustable test probes, 115 cm long, 4 mm angle plugs
- KS-NTS cable set:  
1000 V / CAT II / III, 20 A,  
double insulated silicon measurement cables,  
120 cm long, with one pair each of small test probes, alligator clips, clip hooks and North American test probes
- KS21-T cable set  
1000 V / CAT II, 16 A,  
200 cm long for cable multimeters
- KY95-3 alligator clip:  
1000 V / CAT III, 16 A,
- Magnetic test probes with 4 mm plug  
1000 V / CAT III, 4 A
- KY94 hook clips (1 pair)

Type	Article
KS17-ONE	Z110K
KS29	Z229A
KS17-2	GTY3620034P0002
KS17-S	Z110H
KS-AP	Z110S
KS-NTS	Z110W
KS21-T	Z110U
KY95-3	Z110J
Magnetic test probes - 4 mm	Z502U
KY94	GTY3610094P01



## Kelvin Clips

### Kelvin Clips



Kelvin Clip



Kelvin Probe



Kelvin Clip & Probe

Kelvin clips are used for connecting low impedance resistors (e.g. contact resistors, shunts etc.) to an ohmmeter with 4-wire connection. This allows for compensation of cable resistance.

- KC4: Kelvin clips (1 set = 2 pieces) for 4-pole connection of low-resistance DUTs, cable length: 120 cm, clip for connection to DUTs with diameters of up to 30 mm
- KC27: Kelvin probes (1 set = 2 pieces) with 2 stainless steel tips for 4-pole connection of low-resistance DUTs, 120 cm cable length

**KC&S: SET INCLUDING 1 KELVIN CLIP AND 1 KELVIN PROBE**

- Cable set including 1 Kelvin clip and 1 Kelvin probe, as well as 2 stainless steel tips for 4-wire measurement, 120 cm cable length with 4 mm angle plugs

Type	Article
KC4	Z227A
KC27	Z227B
KC&S	Z227C

## ACCESSORIES

### Multimeters Overview

Type	METRAHIT															METRALINE DM 41/DM 61/DM 62	METRALINE DMM16	METRAmax			METRAport					
	AM BASE/ BASE/ EBASE	AM TECH/ PM TECH/ TECH/ ETECH	AM XTRA/ PM XTRA/ X-TRA/ EXTRA	SECULIFE HIT	AM PRO/ EU PRO/ PRO/ ESPECIAL	OUTDOOR	T-COM/ plus	ISO/ ISO@Aero/ COIL	ENERGY	PM PRIME/ ULTRA	METRACAL MC	CAL	2 plus	WORLD	27M/I			27H+E CAR	1A/2A	IM XTRA	2	3	12	40S	3A	
<b>Measuring accessories</b>																										
KS17-ONE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
KS17-2	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
KS17-S	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
KS-AP	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
KS-NTS	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
KS21-T	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
KS29	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
KY95-3	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Z502U	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Probe (Z270S)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Kelvin clips</b>																										
KC4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
KC27	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
KC&S	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

## FUSES

### Overview

Type	Designation	Article	For following devices:
FF (UR) 16 A/ 1 kV AC/DC	Fuse link	Z109B	METRAHIT 24S ... 26S
FF (UR) 10 A/ 1 kV AC/DC	Fuse link	Z109L	METRAHIT PRO, TECH, X-TRA, ETECH, EXTRA, ISO (AERO), OUTDOOR, 2, WORLD, ULTRA, 29S, ENERGY, AM XTRA, AM TECH, AM PRO, AM BASE, PM PRIME, PM XTRA, PM TECH, EU PRO
FF (UR) 1.6 A/ 1 kV AC/DC	Fuse link	Z109C	METRAHIT 23S ... 26S, 27M/I, 27H+E CAR, 29S
FF 1.6 A/ 700V AC	Fuse link	Z109E	METRAHIT ONE Plus/ 2/ WORLD/ 2A, T-COM (PLUS), METRAmax 12, METRAport 3A
FF (UR) 16 A/ 600V AC	Fuse link	Z109D	METRAHIT ONE Plus
FF 630 mA/ 700V	Fuse link	Z109J	METRAHIT 1A
FF 6.3 A/ 400V	Fuse link	Z109K	METRAHIT 1A
FF 16 A/ 600V AC	Fuse link	Z109A	METRAmax 12, METRAport 3A, METRAHIT 2A
FF 1 A/ 380V (5 x 20)	Fuse link	Z109H	METRAport 32S/ 32XS
T 16 A/ 500V (6.3 x 32)	Fuse link	Z109I	METRAport 32S/ 32XS
FF 0.16 A/ 400V (F1 CAL)	Fuse link	Z109N	METRACAL MC (calibrator input), METRAHIT CAL
FF 1 A/ 1000 V	Fuse link	Z109O	METRAHIT IM XTRA, E-DRIVE, TECH



## ACCESSORIES

### Pouches, Hard Cases, Covers, Hangers for Multimeters

Type	Designation	Article	METRAHIT				METRAMax		METRAport
			AM Series PM Series S Series	ONE ... 30M	1A / 2A	IM Series	2 / 3 / 6	12	40S / 3A
HitBag	Cordura belt pouch	Z115A	■	■	■	–	■	■	■
HitBag +	Large belt pouch	Z115B	■	■	■	–	■	■	■
HIT-Clip	Magnetic hanger and belt strap for METRAHIT with rubber holster	Z117A	■	■	–	■	–	–	–
F809	Ever-ready case with cable compartment	GTY3172083P01	–	–	■	–	–	–	–
F822	Ever-ready case with cable compartment	GTY3172095P01	–	–	■	–	■	■	■
F823	Ever-ready case with cable compartment	GTY3172097P01	–	–	–	–	–	■	–
F825	Ever-ready case with cable compartment	GTY3172100P01	–	–	–	–	■	–	–
F829	Carrying pouch	GTZ3301000R0003	■	■	–	–	–	■	–
F836	Ever-ready case with cable compartment	GTZ3302000R0001	■	■	–	–	–	–	–
F841	Carrying pouch	Z104A	–	–	■	–	■	■	■
GH X-TRA	Rubber holster	Z104C	■	–	–	–	–	–	–
GH18	Rubber holster with carrying strap	GTZ3212000R0001	–	■	–	–	–	–	–
GH19	Rubber holster	Z104B	–	–	–	–	■	–	–
HC20	Hard case for 1 device, accessories	Z113A	■	■	–	–	–	–	–
HC30	Hard case for 2 devices, accessories	Z113B	■	■	–	–	–	–	–
HC30	Hard case with foam inserts on both sides	Z113E	■	■	■	–	■	■	■
HC40	HC40 METRAHIT hard case	Z270K	–	–	–	■	–	–	–



HitBag



HitBag +



F809



F822



F823



F825



F829



F836



F841



GH X-TRA



GH 19



HIT-Clip



GH18



HC20



HC30

Power quality – always on the safe side with clean electrical networks. Industry, commerce, health care services, banks and other service providers are extremely dependent on electrical and electronic systems. These systems influence power quality themselves in many ways, but they react extremely sensitively to disturbances as well.

There's a single convincing response to the numerous challenges faced by users in the area of electrical power supply.

With the help of these innovative class A (2008) products, all relevant measured quantities can be acquired which are decisive for the quality of electrical supply power – the perfect foundation for sustainable optimization.

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

---

### POWER QUALITY

- 02 - 2 Overview
- 02 - 3 MAVOWATT 230 / 240 / 270 / 270-400
- 02 - 4 MAVOWATT 230 / 240 / 270 / 270-400 – Functions
- 02 - 5 MAVOWATT 230 / 240 / 270 / 270-400 – Packages, Accessories
- 02 - 6 MAVOWATT 20
- 02 - 7 MAVOWATT 30
- 02 - 8 MAVOWATT 20 / 30 Packages, Accessories
- 02 - 9 Current Sensors / Current Clamps
- 02 - 10 MAVOSYS 10 / MAVOWATT 4
- 02 - 11 LINAX PQ3000 / LINAX PQ5000: EXCLUSIVE DISTRIBUTION IN GERMANY
- 02 - 12 PQView / DranView 7 Software



**MAVOWATT 230 / 240 / 270**

The new mains analyzers included in the MAVOWATT product range are used for monitoring, analysis and recording of mains quantities. Disturbances and events can be easily pinpointed, documented and analyzed with reference to applicable standards.



**MAVOWATT 230**  
PAGE 02 - 3



**MAVOWATT 240**  
PAGE 02 - 3



**MAVOWATT 270**  
PAGE 02 - 3

**MAVOWATT 20**

The MAVOWATT 20 mains and power analyzer acquires power, demand and energy, and it calculates consumption costs as well as CO<sub>2</sub> footprint.



**MAVOWATT 20**  
PAGE 02 - 6

**MAVOWATT 30**

The mains analyzer simultaneously monitors TRMS values, harmonics, flicker and transients down to within a time range of approximately 80 μs. Automatic detection of measuring configuration and current type



**MAVOWATT 30**  
PAGE 02 - 7

**CURRENT SENSORS / CURRENT CLAMPS**

AC current clamp sensors  
AC-DC current clamp sensors  
Flexible AC current sensors  
Miniature AC current sensors



**TR-2510B**  
PAGE 02 - 9



**PR150/SP2B**  
PAGE 02 - 9



**METRAFLEX 3003 XBL**  
PAGE 02 - 9



**METRAFLEX 300MXBL**  
PAGE 02 - 9

**MAVOSYS 10**

Same as MAVOWATT30 but with additionally integrated intelligence for fast, reliable pinpointing of power quality problems



**MAVOSYS 10**  
PAGE 02 - 10

**LINAX PQ3000 / PQ5000**

Transparent monitoring of power quality and energy consumption – certified, class A power quality analysis in accordance with IEC 61000-4-30 Ed.3



**LINAX PQ3000**  
PAGE 02 - 11



**LINAX PQ5000**  
PAGE 02 - 7 PAGE 02 - 11

**MAVOWATT 4**

The multiple power meter for direct measurement of DC power, as well as RMS power measurement for single-phase alternating current and balanced load three-wire, three-phase current.



**MAVOWATT 4**  
PAGE 02 - 10



## MAVOWATT I 230 / 240 / 270 / 270-400

### 3-phase energy and power disturbance analyzers



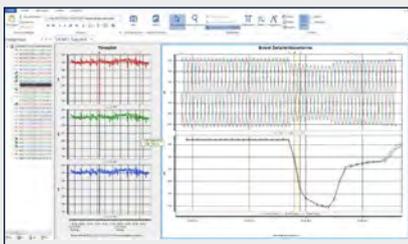
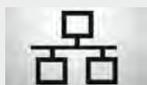
MAVOWATT 230



MAVOWATT 240



MAVOWATT 270-400



DranView 7: Fault Recording with Detail View



DranView 7

#### Applications

The mains analyzers included in the MAVOWATT product range are used to monitor, analyze and record mains quantities.

All relevant measured quantities can be acquired which are decisive for the quality of electrical supply power. Disturbances and events can be easily pinpointed, documented and analyzed with reference to applicable standards. Power measurements at frequency converter outputs are also easily possible.

Diverse communication options, extremely safe operation and numerous recording and report generating functions distinguish these products.

#### Customer Benefits

##### SAFE

- 1000 V CAT III / 600V CAT IV for safe work in public networks, as well as for measurements of up to 1000 V<sub>RMS</sub> AC/DC in industrial environments.
- Wireless remote access via smartphone, tablet and PC permits hazard-free work and configuration in safety-critical environments.
- Complies with the latest industrial standards and permits legally secure recording of, for example, voltage quality per EN 50160 / IEC 61000

##### INTUITIVE AND PRODUCTIVE

- Convenient operation and analysis thank to the enormous 7" color touch-display
- Automatic detection of electrical system types, as well as nominal values for voltage, current and frequency
- Quick overview during measurement thanks to the PQ and energy dashboard with real-time warnings and red-green display
- Supports troubleshooting and diagnosis of interference sources with the help of AnswerModules®

##### FLEXIBLE

- Power measurements at frequency converter outputs
- 8 differential inputs (4 U / 4 I) permit precise and flexible acquisition of measured values in star and delta systems or simultaneous, direct measurement of AC and DC signals of up to 1000 V<sub>RMS</sub>.
- 1 MHz sampling and 2000 V<sub>PEAK</sub> for capturing transients
- Various frequency bands for worldwide use in systems with 16⅔, 50 and 60 Hz, or optionally in 400 Hz systems as well
- GPS receiver input for time synchronization
- Ethernet, WiFi, Bluetooth and USB for data transmission and remote access

#### Compliance with the Standards

Amongst others, the instruments fulfill all requirements specified in the IEC 61000-4-30 measuring instrument standard for "class A instruments", as well as IEC 61000-4-7 (measuring procedures for harmonics) and IEC 61000-4-15 (flicker meters).

This permits legally secure recording of the limit values stipulated in EN 50160 (voltage characteristics of electricity supplied by public distribution networks), e.g. for voltage quality.

##### MAVOWATT 230

- All functions and measurements: class A (4U / 4I)
- Load profile analyses and energy measurements
- Voltage quality per EN 50160 including report function
- Acquisition of transients: 512 values per period
- Two frequency bands: 16⅔ and 50/60 Hz
- Events recording: RMS and waveform
- Pre/post-trigger: max. 100 periods
- Snapshot function
- USB and Ethernet
- Time synchronization via GPS clock (optional)
- AnswerModules® – analysis module for motor status

##### MAVOWATT 240

All functions same as MAVOWATT 230 plus:

- AnswerModules® – analysis module for voltage dip direction
- Switching of compensation capacitors, motor status
- Ripple control signal recording
- Expanded detail time window for events with up to 10,000 periods (pre/post-trigger)
- Bluetooth
- WiFi

##### MAVOWATT 270

All functions same as MAVOWATT 240 plus:

- 1 MHz sampling for transients up to 2000 V<sub>PEAK</sub>

##### MAVOWATT 270-400

All functions same as MAVOWATT 270 plus:

- Expanded frequency band for 400 Hz applications



## MAVOWATT I 230 / 240 / 270 / 270-400

### Overview

Instrument		MAVOWATT 230	MAVOWATT 240	MAVOWATT 270
Application / Function				
Communication	Ethernet	■	■	■
	WiFi	–	■	■
	Bluetooth	OPTIONAL	■	■
	USB	■	■	■
	VNC for full remote control of the instrument	■	■	■
	Apple and Android app for acquisition and alarm generation	■	■	■
	GPS time synch* (see comment)	■	■	■
Inputs	(4) differential, voltage channels, 0 to 1000 V AC/DC	■	■	■
	(4) differential, voltage channels for current sensors, 0.1 to 6000 V (AC/DC) with supply voltage for flexible current sensors	■	■	■
Measurements	1000 V CAT III, 600 V CAT IV	■	■	■
	IEC 61000-4-30:2008, class A with certificate	■	■	■
	Sampling rate: 512 values/period/channel for U & I	■	■	■
	U-I dips and swells	■	■	■
	Transients as of 32 / 40 μs (60 / 50Hz)	■	■	■
	Transients as of 1 μs	–	–	■
	Power demand and energy consumption	■	■	■
	IEEE 1459, advanced energy	–	■	■
	Harmonics and interharmonics U (127), I (63)	■	■	■
	EN 50160, edition 3	■	■	■
400Hz monitoring	–	–	(400)*	
AnswerModules	Motor status	■	■	■
	Voltage dip direction	–	■	■
	Switching of compensation capacitors	–	■	■
Setups	Automatic setups for power quality, power demand and energy consumption	■	■	■
	Setup wizard	■	■	■
	Monitoring of operating modes	7	9	9
	Max. pre/post-trigger periods	100	10.0000	
	Number of transient triggers	3	3	4

\* Comment:

- GPS time synch necessitates an optional GPS receiver and antenna (Z802H).

- (400) with MAVOWATT 270-400 only



## MAVOWATT I 230 / 240 / 270 / 270-400

### Packages

Designation	Type	Article
Instrument including set of measurement cables, rechargeable battery, charger, factory calibration certificate, DranView 7 Professional software and carrying pouch	MAVOWATT 230	M820A
MAVOWATT 230 with accessories (see above) and flexible current sensors: 1 METRAFLEX 3003XBL and 1 METRAFLEX 3001XBL	MAVOWATT 230 flex package	M820D
MAVOWATT 230 with accessories (see above) and miniature current sensors: 4 METRAFLEX 300MXBL (3/30/300 A)	MAVOWATT 230 mini flex package	M820H
MAVOWATT 230 with accessories (see above) and current clamps: 4 TR2510B (1 ... 10 A)	MAVOWATT 230 TR2510B package	M820N
Instrument including same accessories as MAVOWATT 230 plus Bluetooth adapter and DranView 7 Enterprise Software	MAVOWATT 240	M820B
MAVOWATT 240 with accessories (see above) and flexible current sensors: 1 METRAFLEX 3003XBL and 1 METRAFLEX 3001XBL	MAVOWATT 240 flex package	M820F
MAVOWATT 240 with accessories (see above) and miniature current sensors: 4 METRAFLEX 300MXBL (3, 30, 300 A)	MAVOWATT 240 mini flex package	M820I
MAVOWATT 240 with accessories (see above) and current clamps: 4 TR2510B (1 ... 10 A)	MAVOWATT 240 TR2510B package	M820O
Instrument including same accessories as MAVOWATT 230 plus Bluetooth adapter and DranView 7 Enterprise Software	MAVOWATT 270	M820C
MAVOWATT 270 with accessories (see above) and flexible current sensors: 1 METRAFLEX 3003XBL and 1 METRAFLEX 3001XBL	MAVOWATT 270 flex package	M820G
MAVOWATT 270 with accessories (see above) and miniature current sensors: 4 METRAFLEX 300MXBL (3, 30, 300 A)	MAVOWATT 270 mini flex package	M820J
MAVOWATT 270 with accessories (see above) and current clamps: 4 TR2510B (1 ... 10 A)	MAVOWATT 270 TR2510B package	M820P
Instrument including same accessories as MAVOWATT 230 plus Bluetooth adapter and DranView 7 Enterprise Software	MAVOWATT 270-400	M820K
MAVOWATT 270-400 with accessories (see above) and flexible current sensors: 1 METRAFLEX 3003XBL and 1 METRAFLEX 3001XBL	MAVOWATT 270-400 flex package	M820L
MAVOWATT 270-400 with accessories (see above) and miniature current sensors: 4 METRAFLEX 300MXBL (3/30/300 A)	MAVOWATT 270-400 mini flex package	M820M
MAVOWATT 270-400 with accessories (see above) and current clamps: 4 TR2510B (1 ... 10 A)	MAVOWATT 270-400 TR2510B package	M820Q

## MAVOWATT I 230 / 240 / 270 / 270-400

### Accessories

Designation	Type	Article	
<b>Rechargeable battery and power pack</b>			
 <p>BP-HDPQ</p>	Rechargeable battery pack for MAVOWATT 230 / 240 / 270	BP-HDPQ	Z802A
	External battery charger, 250 V / 125 V for MAVOWATT 230 / 240 / 270	XBC-HDPQ-EU	Z802L
	Power pack for MAVOWATT 230 / 240 / 270	PS-HDPQ	Z802C
<b>Measurement cables and clips</b>			
 <p>VCS-HDPQ</p>	Measurement cable set consisting of 8 measurement cables (4 white, 4 black) 8 alligator clips (4 white, 4 black), 4 jumper cables and cable markings	VCS-HDPQ	Z802D
	Jumper cable, 25 cm	114013-G1	Z802E
	White alligator clip, 600 V CAT III / 1000 V CAT II	901962	Z802F
	Black alligator clip, 600 V CAT III / 1000 V CAT II	901794	Z802G
<b>Communication</b>			
 <p>USB-BLUETOOTH</p>	GPS receiver with magnetic retainer for the antenna	GPSMAKIT-HDPQ	Z802H
	Adapter, USB to Bluetooth 2.1, class 1	USB-BLUETOOTH	Z802I
<b>Pouches and cases</b>			
 <p>ENCL-HDPQ-EU</p>	Practical carrying pouch for measuring instrument, current clamps, measuring accessories and much more	SCC MAVOWATT	Z802J
	Weather-proof protective case for outdoor use. Dimensions: 42.5 x 30 x 20 cm	ENCL-HDPQ-EU	Z802K
	IP 65 protective case, dimensions: 46.9 x 35.7 x 17.8 cm	LPC-HDPQ-EU	Z802M



## MAVOWATT I 20

### 3-Phase Energy and Power Analyzer



#### DranView Professional Software for MAVOWATT 20



An overview of the software's performance features is available on the Internet.

#### Applications

The MAVOWATT 20 mains and power analyzer acquires power, demand and energy, and it calculates consumption costs as well as CO<sub>2</sub> footprint.

Harmonics and RMS voltage dips can also be recorded for the purpose of mains evaluation.

DC coupled measurement inputs make it possible to determine the efficiency of photovoltaic inverters.

Channel D is laid out as a differential input for measuring voltage between the neutral conductor and protective earth.

Recording of energy exported to and imported from the grid has proven especially advantageous within a setting of alternative energy concepts.

#### Customer Benefits

- Acquisition of energy consumption and costs
- Determination of CO<sub>2</sub> footprint
- Determination of inverter efficiency
- Uninterrupted recording of all mains-relevant parameters
- Measurement possible at 2 systems: AC/DC
- Monitoring of energy flow direction
- License-free EPRW software
- Print-out of comprehensive, customer-specific reports
- Compatible with DranView6

#### Technical Data, MAVOWATT 20

- Dimensions: 203 x 300 x 64 mm
- weight: 1.8 kg
- Operating temperature: 0 to +50 °C
- Storage temperature: -20 to +50 °C
- Relative humidity: 10 to 90%, no condensation
- System time: system clock with quartz movement, resolution: 1 second
- Power pack / batter charger: 90 to 264 V<sub>AC</sub>, 47 to 63 Hz
- Battery operation time: 2 hours
- Display: LCD, color touchscreen, 12x9.5 cm
- Data storage: High-speed compact flash, 4GB

#### Languages

- European version includes: English, French, Finnish, German, Italian, Polish, Spanish and Swedish
- Asian version includes: English, Chinese (simplified and traditional), Japanese, Korean and Thai

#### Functions and Conformity

- IEC/EN 61000-4-7, harmonic analysis
- ISO 5001, energy management system
- EEE 1159 PQ guideline, events identification
- Continuous data logging of all measured quantities with min., max. and mean values within specified intervals
- Acquisition and recording of voltage dips/swells with time stamp and characteristic values

#### SCOPE OF DELIVERY:

- Energy and power analyzer including a complete set of measurement cables
- Rechargeable battery and charger
- CF memory card, 4 GB
- Factory calibration certificate
- DranView Professional software
- Carrying pouch



## MAVOWATT I 30

### 3-Phase Energy and Power Disturbance Analyzer



#### Applications

MAVOWATT power quality analyzers are class A devices (2008) which simultaneously monitor TRMS values, harmonics, flicker and transients down to within a time range of approximately 80  $\mu$ s. The measuring configuration and the type of electrical circuit is selected automatically based on detected measured quantities. Acquired data are stored to a CF memory card and can be transferred to DranView for further processing.

#### CUSTOMER BENEFITS:

- Simple control per EN50160, EN 61000-4-7 and EN 61000-4-15
- Simple monitoring of energy costs
- Simple handling, automatic detection of electrical system types
- Automatic analysis/evaluation of measurement results in a matter of just seconds
- Automatic report generation with ultramodern PC software
- Automatic setup assistant

#### MAVOWATT 30:

- 8 measurement inputs, 4 voltage (differential)
- 4 current (current transformer), for measurement with line frequencies of 45 to 65 Hz and 16 $\frac{2}{3}$  Hz
- Storage of data to compact flash card, up to 32 GB
- Power supply: via charger at 90 ... 264 V / 47 ... 63 Hz or integrated rechargeable battery for up to 2 hours

#### SCOPE OF DELIVERY:

- Energy and power analyzer including a complete set of measurement cables
- Rechargeable battery and charger
- CF memory card, 4 GB
- Factory calibration certificate
- DranView Professional software
- Carrying pouch

## MAVOWATT I 20 / 30

### Overview

Instrument	MAVOWATT 20	MAVOWATT 30
<b>APPLICATION / FUNCTION</b>		
Mains analysis per EN 50160	–	■
Voltage quality measuring method	–	IEC 61000-4-30, IEEE 1159
Energy / load tests / examinations	■	■
Extended load disturbance and asymmetry	–	–
Frequency measuring range	16%, 50 to 60 Hz	16%, 50 to 60 Hz
Errors recording / inrush	–	–
Motor testing	–	–
Data logging	■	■
Harmonic analysis up to the 63 <sup>rd</sup> harmonic (IEC61000-4-7, IEEE519)	■	■
Flicker per IEC 61000-4-15, IEEE1453	–	■
Acquisition of fast transients	–	$\geq 80 \mu$ s
AnswerModule (motor state, capacitance switching, voltage dip)	–	–
Measuring inputs	"Common reference"	Differential
Demand and energy reports	■	–
Monitoring modes	2	4
Pre/error/post-cycles	0	100
Languages	11	11



## MAVOWATT I 20 / 30

### Packages

Designation	Type	Article
Instrument including set of measurement cables, rechargeable battery, charger, 4 GB CF memory card, factory calibration certificate, DranView 7 Professional software for MAVOWATT 20 and carrying pouch	MAVOWATT 20	–
MAVOWATT 20 with accessories (see above) and flexible current sensors: 1 METRAFLEX 3003XBL and 1 METRAFLEX 3001XBL	MAVOWATT 20 flex package	M810B
MAVOWATT 20 with accessories (see above) and miniature current sensors: 4 METRAFLEX 300MXBL (3/30/300 A)	MAVOWATT 20 mini flex package	M810C
MAVOWATT 20 with accessories (see above) and current clamps: 4 TR2500B (10 ... 500 A)	MAVOWATT 20 TR2500B package	M817Q
MAVOWATT 20 with accessories (see above) and current clamps: 4 TR2510B (1 ... 10 A)	MAVOWATT 20 TR2510B package	M817R
MAVOWATT 20 with accessories (see above) and current clamps: 4 TR2550B (1 ... 100 A)	MAVOWATT 20 TR2550B package	M817T
MAVOWATT 20 including same accessories as with MAVOWATT 20 flex package plus PR150/SP2B AC/DC current clamp, 150 A, battery powered, 9 V	MAVOWATT 20 PR150/SP2B package	M810D
MAVOWATT 20 including same accessories as with MAVOWATT 20 Flex Package plus PR1500/SP8B current clamp, 1500 A, battery powered, 9 V	MAVOWATT 20 PR1500/SP8B package	M810E
Instrument including set of measurement cables, rechargeable battery, charger, 4 GB CF memory card, factory calibration certificate, DranView 7 Professional software and carrying pouch	MAVOWATT 30	–
MAVOWATT 30 with accessories (see above) and flexible current sensors: 1 METRAFLEX 3003XBL and 1 METRAFLEX 3001XBL	MAVOWATT 30 flex package	M810F
MAVOWATT 30 with accessories (see above) and miniature current sensors: 4 METRAFLEX 300MXBL (3/30/300 A)	MAVOWATT 30 mini flex package	M810G
MAVOWATT 30 with accessories (see above) and current clamps: 4 TR2500B (10 ... 500 A)	MAVOWATT 30 TR2500B package	M810H
MAVOWATT 30 with accessories (see above) and current clamps: 4 TR2510B (1 ... 10 A)	MAVOWATT 30 TR2510B package	M810I

## MAVOWATT I 20 / 30

### Accessories

Designation	Type	Article	
<b>Rechargeable battery and power pack</b>			
 <b>BP-PX5</b>	Power pack for MAVOWATT20 / 30	117029-G1	Z801A
	External battery charger	XBC-PX5	Z818K
	Rechargeable battery pack	BP-PX5	Z818G
<b>Measurement cables and clips</b>			
 <b>4 mm adapter</b>  <b>ISOFLEX-MHXL</b>	Measurement cable set consisting of 8 measurement cables (1 red, 1 yellow, 1 blue, 1 gray and 4 white) 8 alligator clips (4 red and 4 black, 600 V CAT III) and 4 jumper cables	16042-G3	Z802B
	Same measurement cable set as above (Z802B), alligator clips, 1000 V CAT III	116042-G7	Z803I
	Measurement cable set consisting of 6 measurement cables (1 red, 1 yellow, 1 blue, 1 gray and 2 white), 6 alligator clips (4 red and 2 black, 600 V CAT III) and 1 jumper cable	116042-G6	Z803C
	Same measurement cable set as above (Z803C), alligator clips, 1000 V CAT III	116042-G8	Z803H
	Fused measurement cable set for measuring applications consisting of 4 measurement cables with 4 mm safety plugs and 4 alligator clips (3 black and 1 blue), 600 V CAT III / 1000 V CAT II, approx. 2.30 m long, fuse adapter (500 mA/FF/700 V <sub>AC</sub> ).	3 phase fused cable set	Z8180
	Jumper cable, 25 cm	114013-G1	Z802E
	White alligator clip, 600 V CAT III / 1000 V CAT II	900371	Z803E
	Black alligator clip, 600 V CAT III / 1000 V CAT II	900372	Z803F
	Adapter for current clamps with 4 mm safety plugs	4 mm adapter	Z817T
	Power supply with two isolated outputs for flexible sensors	ISOFLEX-MHXL	Z817M
	Distributor cable for connecting current clamp to ISOFLEX-MHXL	RR/PS/4A	Z818R
<b>Communication</b>			
 <b>COMM-OUA</b>	RS 232 adapter with NodeLink software	COMM-RS 232	Z818A
	USB adapter with NodeLink software (COMM-RS232 and IR cable included)	COMM-OUA	Z818C
	Selected CF memory card, ≥ 4 GB	CFDATA-DB	Z818F
<b>Pouches and cases</b>			
 <b>SCC-4300</b>	Weather-proof protective case for outdoor use. Dimensions: 42.5 x 30 x 20 cm	ENCL-HH	Z803G
	Carrying pouch for measuring instrument, current clamps and manuals	SCC-4300	Z818H
	Rugged transport container	RSC-4300	Z818L



## ACCESSORIES

## Current Sensors / Current Clamps

	Designation	Type	Article	
<b>AC current clamp sensors</b>				
 <p>TR-2510B      TR-2500B</p>	1 to 10 A <sub>RMS</sub> , 40 Hz to 5 kHz, max. cable diameter: 15 mm	TR-2510B	Z817A	
	10 to 500 A <sub>RMS</sub> , 40 Hz to 5 kHz, max. cable diameter: 50 mm	TR-2500B	Z817B	
	100 to 3000 A <sub>RMS</sub> , 40 Hz to 5 kHz, max. cable diameter: 72 mm	TR-2520B	Z817C	
	100 mA to 1.2 A <sub>RMS</sub> , 40 Hz to 5 kHz, max. cable diameter: 15 mm	TR-2501B	Z817Y	
	20 to 300 A <sub>RMS</sub> , 30 Hz to 5 kHz, max. cable diameter: 54 mm	TR-2530B		
	10 to 1000 A <sub>RMS</sub> , 30 Hz to 5 kHz, max. cable diameter: 54 mm	TR-2540B		
	1 to 100 A <sub>RMS</sub> , 40 Hz to 10 kHz, max. cable diameter: 15 mm	TR-2550B	Z817U	
<b>AC-DC current clamp sensors</b>				
 <p>PR150/SP2B</p>	150 A, 9 V battery operation	PR150/SP2B	Z817N	
	1500 A, 9 V battery operation	PR1500/SP8B	Z817O	
	150 A, operation via additional power pack (included in scope of delivery)	PR150/SP1B	Z817P	
	1500 A, operation via additional power pack (included in scope of delivery)	PR1500/SP7B	Z817Q	
	EURO power pack for PR150/SP1B or PR1500/SP7B	ACADP-PR9VEURO	Z817R	
<b>Extension cords and power packs for current clamp sensors</b>				
 <p>TREXT10</p>	1.5 m extension cord for TR and PR series current sensors with Hypertronics plug	TREXT5	Z800A	
	3 m extension cord for TR and PR series current sensors with Hypertronics plug	TREXT10	Z800B	
	4.5 m extension cord for TR and PR series current sensors with Hypertronics plug	TREXT15	Z800C	
	6 m extension cord for TR and PR series current sensors with Hypertronics plug	TREXT20	Z800D	
	7.5 m extension cord for TR and PR series current sensors with Hypertronics plug	TREXT25	Z800E	
	9 m extension cord for TR and PR series current sensors with Hypertronics plug	TREXT30	Z800F	
	<b>Flexible AC Current Sensors</b>			
 <p>METRAFLEX 3001 XBL/24</p> <p>METRAFLEX 3003 XBL/24</p>	30, 300, 3000 A, sensor length: 61 cm	METRAFLEX 3001 XBL/24	Z207O	
	30, 300, 3000 A, sensor length: 91 cm	METRAFLEX 3001 XBL/36	Z207R	
	30, 300, 3000 A, sensor length: 122 cm	METRAFLEX 3001 XBL/48	Z207S	
	30, 300, 3000 A, sensor length: 61 cm	METRAFLEX 3003 XBL/24	Z207P	
	30, 300, 3000 A, sensor length: 91 cm	METRAFLEX 3003 XBL/36	Z207W	
	30, 300, 3000 A, sensor length: 122 cm	METRAFLEX 3003 XBL/48	Z207X	
	60, 600, 6000 A, sensor length: 61 cm	METRAFLEX 6001 XBL/24	Z461A	
	60, 600, 6000 A, sensor length: 91 cm	METRAFLEX 6001 XBL/36	Z461B	
	60, 600, 6000 A, sensor length: 122 cm	METRAFLEX 6001 XBL/48	Z461C	
	60, 600, 6000 A, sensor length: 61 cm	METRAFLEX 6003 XBL/24	Z463A	
	60, 600, 6000 A, sensor length: 91 cm	METRAFLEX 6003 XBL/36	Z463B	
	60, 600, 6000 A, sensor length: 122 cm	METRAFLEX 6003 XBL/48	Z463C	
	<b>Miniature AC current sensors</b>			
	 <p>METRAFLEX 300MXBL/2</p>	3, 30, 300, sensor length: 16 cm	METRAFLEX 300MXBL/2	Z207Q
3, 30, 300, sensor length: 22 cm		METRAFLEX 300MXBL/3	Z207Y	
3, 30, 300, sensor length: 31.5 cm		METRAFLEX 300MXBL/4	Z207Z	



## MAVOSYS I 10

### Power Disturbance Analyzers



#### Monitoring System for Analyzing Power Quality, Power and Energy

Disturbances and events can be easily pinpointed, documented and analyzed with the **MAVOSYS 10**, even in highly branched-out systems, with reference to applicable standards – the perfect foundation for sustainable optimization. Optimization increases operating reliability, keeps product quality stable and assures high levels of cost effectiveness.

#### Features:

- Combination of up to four virtual analyzers in a single housing
- Input modules for 4 x voltage, 4 x current, 8 x digital signal
- Local operation and visualization with an optional ¼ VGA touchscreen
- Certification in accordance with IEC 61000-4-30, class A
- Time synchronization via NTP server and/or optional GPS receiver
- Internal and external cross-triggering

- Complies with all national and international standards
- Ethernet 10/100 BaseT, RS 232 and RS 485 interfaces included as standard equipment
- TCP/IP, HTTP, XML and Modbus TCP/RTU communication protocols

It's the first mains analyzer to go beyond the conventional upper limit of 8 channels for voltage and current inputs.

Users can now select from amongst various input modules for voltage (4 channels), current (4 channels) and digital signals (8 channels).

Applications which used to require two or more devices can now be implemented by combining up to 4 modules in a single **MAVOSYS 10**.

**Refer to our current price list or our website for preconfigured complete systems and other configuration options.**

## MAVOWATT 4

### Multiple Power Meter



The multiple power meter for direct measurement of DC power, as well as RMS power measurement for single-phase alternating current and balanced load three-wire, three-phase current.

#### Benefits:

- Determination of reactive power
- Measurement of phase-to-phase voltage(s)
- Ideal instrument for training facilities
- Phase sequence indicator
- $\cos \varphi$  measurement

#### SCOPE OF DELIVERY:

- Test instrument
- Batteries

#### OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES:

- Factory calibration certificate

Type	Article
MAVOWATT 4	GTM3033000R0001



## LINAX PQ3000



The LINAX PQ3000 combines the characteristics of a standard PQ measuring instrument with functions for comprehensive analysis of energy consumption and system status. It's distinguished by the quality of its display and intuitive operation.

The modern, multilingual design and the high-resolution color TFT display support the user during the course of on-site data analysis. The integrated web server permits remote retrieval of measurement data and configuration of device parameters. The instrument makes broad-ranging functionality available to the user, which can be further expanded with optional components.

### Product highlights:

- Certified, class A power quality analysis in accordance with IEC 61000-4-30 Ed. 3
- Standardized data format for power quality data: PQDIF
- Energy consumption analysis, class 0.5S (meters, load profiles, trend analysis)
- EN50160 conformity report via SMARTCOLLECT PM20
- On-site event displays
- Direct measurement of up to 690 V, CAT III

- Power status monitoring
- Limit value monitoring with alarm
- Universal process I/O
- Graphic measured value displays
- High-resolution, color TFT display

### Options:

- Modbus-RTU interface
- Up to three I/O expansions are possible
- Uninterruptible power supply (UPS)

### SCOPE OF DELIVERY:

- Test instrument
- Installation set: 2 fastening brackets
- Rechargeable battery (optional, only for devices with UPS)

Type	Article
LINAX PQ3000	PQ3000-

## LINAX PQ5000



The LINAX PQ5000 combines the characteristics of a standard PQ measuring instrument with functions for comprehensive analysis of energy consumption and system status.

The integrated web server permits remote retrieval of measurement data and configuration of device parameters. The instrument makes broad-ranging functionality available to the user, which can be further expanded with optional components.

### Product highlights:

- Certified, class A power quality analysis in accordance with IEC 61000-4-30 Ed. 3
- Standardized data format for power quality data: PQDIF
- Energy consumption analysis, class 0.5S (meters, load profiles, trend analysis)
- EN50160 conformity report via SMARTCOLLECT PM20
- On-site event displays (with optional TFT display)
- Direct measurement of up to 690 V, CAT III

- Power status monitoring
- Limit value monitoring with alarm
- Universal process I/O
- Graphic measured value displays (with optional TFT display)

### Options:

- Modbus-RTU interface
- Up to three I/O expansions are possible
- Uninterruptible power supply (UPS)
- TFT display

### SCOPE OF DELIVERY:

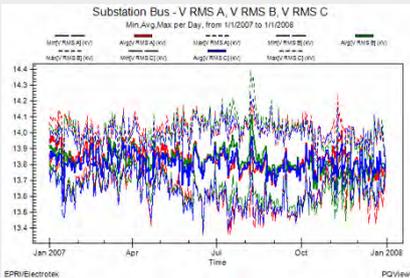
- Test instrument
- Rechargeable battery (optional, only for devices with UPS)

Type	Article
LINAX PQ5000	PQ5000-



## PQView

### Multi-Component-Software System



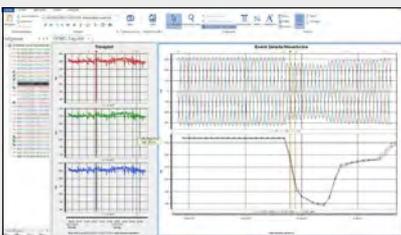
**PQView is a multi-component software system developed for building and analyzing databases of power, power quality and energy measurements**

#### Features:

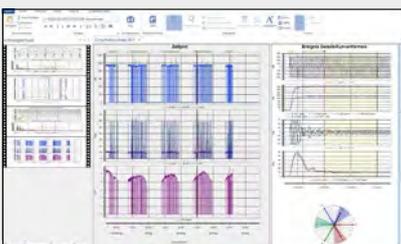
- Data integration and management of big data-bases
- Import /export IEEE PQDIF and COMTRADE files
- Integrate data from more than 50 different systems
- Define and schedule automatic reports in compliance with local regulations and standards, e.g. EN 50160
- Share data via web browsers on an Intranet/Internet using PQWeb®
- Reduce time to classify fault types
- Reduce time to locate faults
- Reduce time to restore power

## DranView 7 Software

### MAVOWATT 20 / 30 / 230 / 340 / 270



Fault Recording with Detail View



Measurement of Inrush Current

Thanks to simple handling and automatic report functions, DranView even makes it possible for normal users to quickly and easily view and analyze mains monitoring data.

DranView supports more than 12 languages and is being used successfully by thousands of customers all over the world. DranView is available in two different versions, namely Pro and Enterprise. Data collected by MAVOWATT 20, 30, 230, 240 and 270 mains disturbance and power analyzers can be evaluated and documented with this extremely versatile and convenient PC software.

#### Features:

- Intuitive, easy to handle user interface
- Rotatable axes in graphics, simple zooming and dragging of diagrams

- Time, waveform, amplitude duration and DFT diagrams
- Rescue kit (data repair)
- Automatic or user-specific report generator depending on measurement type
- Separate scaling of harmonics for voltage, current and power
- Data can be exported to ASCII, XLS and XLSX formats

#### SCOPE OF DELIVERY:

- DranView Professional including USB hardware dongle
- DranView Enterprise including USB hardware dongle

Designation	Type	Article
<b>DranView 6</b>		
Software upgrade DVP-6 TO DVE-6 from DranView 6 Professional to DranView 6 Enterprise	DVP-6 TO DVE-6	Z818J
<b>DranView 7</b>		
DranView 7 Professional including USB hardware dongle for MAVOWATT 20	DVP-7-MW20	Z828C
DranView 7 Professional version including USB hardware dongle for MAVOWATT 20/30/40/70/230/240/270/270-400	DV7 Professional	Z818Z
DranView 7 Enterprise version including USB hardware dongle for MAVOWATT 20/30/40/70/230/240/270/270-400	DV7 Enterprise	Z818X
<b>DranView 7 upgrade</b>		
Software upgrade from DranView 6 to DranView 7 (Professional or Enterprise)	DV6 TO DV7	Z828A
Software upgrade DVP-7 TO DVE-7 from DranView 7 Professional to DranView 7 Enterprise	DVP-7 TO DVE-7	Z828B
Software upgrade: DranView 7 Professional for MAVOWATT 20 to DranView7 Professional for MAVOWATT 20/30/40/70/230/240/270/270-400	DVP-7-MW20 TO DVP-7	Z828D

Protective measures in electrical systems are intended to prevent bodily injury due to accidents involving electrical current.

Of course they also prevent property damage caused by electrical power as well. And thus every electrical system should be checked with our test instruments before initial start-up, and at regular intervals thereafter, in order to assure the effectiveness of installed protective measures.

For the most part, this involves testing in accordance with the following regulations: IEC 60364-6, IEC 62446, EN 50110-1, DIN EN 61439-1, DIN EN 60204-1 and DIN EN 61851-1.

The tests themselves are executed by the instruments strictly in accordance with stipulations set forth in particular by DIN EN 61557.

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

### TEST INSTRUMENTS

03 - 2	Overview
03 - 4	PROFITEST MASTER – Testing Packages
03 - 6	PROFITEST INTRO
03 - 7	Accessories
03 - 9	PROFITEST H+E BASE / H+E TECH
03 - 10	PROFITEST E-Mobility
03 - 11	Accessories for PROFITEST MTECH+ / MXTRA
03 - 12	PROFISIM 1
03 - 13	PROFISIM 2
03 - 14	Photovoltaics – PROFITEST PV
03 - 15	PROFITEST PV Accessories, PV SUN, PV SUN MEMO
03 - 16	PROFITEST PRIME, PROFITEST PRIME AC
03 - 17	Accessories for PROFITEST PRIME, PROFITEST PRIME AC
03 - 18	Insulation and Low Resistance Measuring Instruments
03 - 20	Insulation Measuring Instruments
03 - 21	High-Voltage Measuring Instruments / ISO Calibrator
03 - 22	Accessories for METRISO PRIME and PROFITEST MASTER
03 - 23	Accessories for PROFITEST
03 - 25	Accessory Pouches and Cases
03 - 26	Earth Testers – GEOHM Pro/xtra
03 - 29	Accessories for Earth Testers
03 - 30	Clamp Meters and Generator Clamps / Phase Sequence Indicators
03 - 32	Voltage Testers
03 - 34	Current Clamp Meters
03 - 36	RAYTECH: Exclusive Distribution in Germany



## PROFITEST MASTER

For testing the effectiveness of safety measures in electrical systems in accordance with IEC 60364-6 / EN 50110-1



**PROFITEST MXTRA IQ**  
PAGE 03 - 4



**PROFITEST MTECH+ IQ**  
PAGE 03 - 4



**PROFITEST MPRO IQ**  
PAGE 03 - 4

## PROFITEST INTRO PROFISIM 1 / 2

Test Instrument / Simulators for IEC 60364-6 / EN 50110-1



**PROFITEST INTRO**  
PAGE 03 - 6



**PROFISIM 1**  
PAGE 03 - 12



**PROFISIM 2**  
PAGE 03 - 13

## PROFITEST MXTRA / H+E BASE / H+E TECH / E-MOBILITY

Measuring, test and diagnosis instrument for E-mobility



**PROFITEST MXTRA IQ**  
PAGE 03 - 4



**PROFITEST H+E BASE**  
PAGE 03 - 9



**PROFITEST H+E TECH**  
PAGE 03 - 9



**PROFITEST E-MOBILITY**  
PAGE 03 - 10

## PROFITEST PV, PV SUN / MEMO

Photovoltaics  
Peak power measuring instrument and curve tracer for PV modules and strings



**PROFITEST PV**  
PAGE 03 - 14



**PROFITEST PV SUN**  
PAGE 03 - 15



**PROFITEST PV SUN MEMO**  
PAGE 03 - 15

## PROFITEST PRIME (AC)

All-in-one test instrument in AC and DC networks for electrical systems, machines, switchgear, industrial equipment, wind power turbines, power generators and e-mobility  
EN 60204-1 / DIN EN 61439-1



**PROFITEST PRIME**  
PAGE 03 - 16



**PROFITEST PRIME AC**  
PAGE 03 - 16

## METRISO

Insulation and low resistance measuring instruments



**METRISO PRO**  
PAGE 03 - 18



**METRISO BASE**  
PAGE 03 - 18



**METRISO TECH**  
PAGE 03 - 18



**METRISO XTRA**  
PAGE 03 - 18

**METRISO, METRAOHM**

Insulation and low resistance measuring instruments

**METRISO INTRO**  
PAGE 03 - 18**METRISO PRIME 10**  
PAGE 03 - 19**METRAOHM 413**  
PAGE 03 - 19**METRISO 5024**  
PAGE 03 - 20**METRISO, ISO CALIBRATOR**

Insulation measuring instruments, ISO calibrator

**METRISO PRIME**  
PAGE 03 - 20**METRISO PRIME+**  
PAGE 03 - 21**ISO CALIBRATOR 1**  
PAGE 03 - 21**GEOHM, PROFITEST MPRO, METRACLIP EARTH**

Earth Testers

**GEOHM C/PRO/XTRA**  
PAGE 03 - 26**GEOHM 5**  
PAGE 03 - 26**PROFITEST MPRO IQ**  
PAGE 03 - 4**METRACLIP EARTH**  
PAGE 03 - 28**METRAPHASE, PROFISAFE, DUSPOL, METRAVOLT**

Phase sequence indicators, voltage testers

**METRAPHASE 1**  
PAGE 03 - 31**PROFISAFE 690**  
PAGE 03 - 33**DUSPOL**  
PAGE 03 - 32**METRAVOLT 12D+L**  
PAGE 03 - 33**CURRENT CLAMP METERS**METRACLIP 41 / 410  
METRACLIP 61 / 62 / 63 / 64  
METRACLIP 85 / 86 / 87 / 88**METRACLIP 41**  
PAGE 03 - 34**METRACLIP 61**  
PAGE 03 - 34**METRACLIP 64**  
PAGE 03 - 35**METRACLIP 87**  
PAGE 03 - 35**MICROOHMMETER**MICRO CENTURION II, TR MARK III, T-REX,  
TR-1, WR14, WR50, WR100**MICRO CENTURION II**  
PAGE 03 - 36**T-REX / T-REX R**  
PAGE 03 - 37**WR50-12/13**  
PAGE 03 - 38**WR100-12R**  
PAGE 03 - 38



## PROFITEST | MASTER

IEC 60364-6 / EN 50110

IQ



For testing the effectiveness of safety measures in electrical systems in accordance with EN 50110/IEC 60364-6, for use in all alternating and 3-phase electrical systems with voltages from 65 to 500 V and frequencies of 15.4 to 420 Hz

Low-resistance, insulation, earth resistance, standing-surface insulation, loop and line impedance measurements, as well as testing of RCDs, RCMs, IMDs, PRCDs and charging stations.

### Features:

- CAT IV
- DAkkS calibration certificate
- Bidirectional data exchange via USB
- AMC – automatic measurement cable compensation using 4-wire method
- 2-pole measurements with plug insert or interchangeable 2/3-pole adapter
- Help menu with wiring diagrams
- Connection of an RFID reader or a barcode scanner
- Bidirectional data exchange with DDS-CAD / ep INSTROM planning software

• Free firmware updates with the master updater  
**Advantage:** adaptation to changing standards and expanded functions

• Registration at myGMC  
 (www.gossenmetrawatt.com)

### Advantages (amongst others):

- Protection against theft after registering your serial number
- Free download of current firmware
- Information regarding amendments to standards

### Applications:

- Loop measurement without tripping the RCD
- RCD test with continuously rising ramp
- Voltage drop measurement
- 1 mA varistor response test with insulation measuring voltage up to 1000 V
- Display of approved fuse types for electrical systems
- Energy meter start-up testing
- Calculation of cable lengths for common copper wire cross-sections
- Leakage and equalizing current of up to 1 A, as well as working current of up to 150 A, can be measured with the WZ12C current clamp
- Phase sequence measurement (including highest line-to-line voltage)
- Phase sequence measurement (including highest line-to-line voltage)
- SRCDs, PRCDs (Schukomat, Sidos and others), types A, AC, B, B+, EV, F, G/R
- Testing of RCD protection in IT systems
- Insulation measurement with rising voltage
- Current measurement with Metraflex (option)
- Creation of test sequences
- e-Mobility – testing of charging stations per IEC 61851 with PRO-TYP I / II, test box or test instruments from Mennekes, Walther and Hensel

## TESTING PACKAGES

IEC 60364-6 / EN 50110

	Packages		TECH+ IQ Starter Package	TECH+ IQ Master Package	XTRA IQ Starter Package	XTRA IQ Master Package	MED Package XTRA IQ	Profi Package XTRA IQ
	Page	Article no.	M536A	M536B	M536C	M536D	M536E	M536F
<b>Accessories</b>								
PROFITEST MTECH+ IQ	03 - 4	M535B	■	■	–	–	–	–
PROFITEST MXTRA IQ	03 - 4	M535D	–	–	■	■	■	■
SP350 earth spike	03 - 24	GTZ3304000R0001	–	■	–	–	–	–
TR50 drum	03 - 23	GTY1040014E34	–	■	–	–	–	–
VARIO plug adapter set	03 - 24	Z500A	■	■	■	■	■	■
PRO-RLO II adapter	03 - 8	Z501P	–	■	–	■	■	–
Probe set	03 - 24	Z503F	■	■	■	■	■	■
PRO-AB leakage current measuring adapter	03 - 22	Z502S	–	–	–	–	■	–
E-Clip 2 generator clamp for earthing measurements	03 - 30	Z591B	–	–	–	–	–	■
Z3512A clamp for earthing measurements	03 - 23	Z225A	–	–	–	–	–	■
PRO-RE 2 meas. adapter for 2-clamp meas. method	–	Z502T	–	–	–	–	–	■
PRO-W Schuko angled plug insert	03 - 8	Z503A	–	■	–	■	–	■
F2000 universal carrying pouch	03 - 25	Z700D	–	–	–	–	–	–
Test case	–	Z502W	–	■	–	■	■	■
Sortimo case with insert	03 - 25	Z503D	■	–	■	–	–	–
E-CHECK case	03 - 25	Z502M	–	–	–	–	–	–
Rechargeable battery pack	03 - 23	Z502H	■	■	■	■	■	■
Charger	03 - 23	Z502R	■	■	■	■	■	■
Software IZYTRONIQ Business Advanced	06 - 02	S102V	■	–	■	–	–	–
Software IZYTRONIQ Business Professional	06 - 02	S103V	–	■	–	■	–	■



# PROFITEST | MASTER

## Overview

### SCOPE OF DELIVERY:

- Test instrument
- Earthing contact plug insert (PRO-Schuko)
- 2-pole measuring adapter and cable for expansion into a 3-pole adapter (PRO-A3-II)
- Alligator clips
- Set of rechargeable batteries and charger
- DAKkS calibration certificate
- Software IZYTRONIQ Business Starter
- USB cable

### PROFITEST Master Test Instruments

Type	Article
PROFITEST MTECH+ IQ	M535B
PROFITEST MPRO IQ	M535C
PROFITEST MXTRA IQ	M535D



The PROFITEST APP / PROFISCAN

**DESIGN PLUS**  
powered by: light+building



# IZYTRONIQ

### IZYTRONIQ software including:

Measuring and test instruments with IQ work more intelligently, can be used more flexibly, can deal with additional types of objects and support innovative test functions.

IZYTRONIQ not only automatically detects and manages interconnected test instruments, it also queries the test instrument's respective scope of functions.

IZYTRONIQ makes it possible to use measuring and test instruments in an entirely new way for multiple applications. Simplified import and export of test data, synchronization of memory structures and convenient generation of test reports are just a few of the high-performance features.

### Characteristics / Features

Characteristics / Features	PROFITEST		
	MTECH+ IQ	MPRO IQ	MXTRA IQ
<b>RCD measurements</b>			
UB measurement without tripping the RCCB	■	■	■
Tripping time measurement	■	■	■
Tripping current measurement	■	■	■
Selective, SRCDS, PRCDS, types A, AC, G/R and F, EV (PROFITEST MTECH+, MXTRA)	■	■	■
AC/DC sensitive RCDs, type B, type B+	■	–	■
Testing of insulation monitoring devices (IMDs)	–	–	■
Testing of residual current monitoring devices (RCMs)	–	–	■
Testing for N-PE reversal	■	■	■
<b>Loop impedance <math>Z_{L-PE}/Z_{L-N}</math></b>			
Fuse table for systems without RCDs	■	■	■
Without tripping the RCD, fuse table	■	–	■
With 15 mA test current*, without tripping the RCD	■	■	■
<b>Earth resistance <math>R_E</math></b>			
I-U measuring method, mains operation (2/3-wire measuring method via measuring adapter: 2-wire / 2-wire + probe)	■	■	■
Earth resistance $R_E$ (battery operation) 3 or 4-wire measuring method via PRO-RE adapter	–	■	■
Soil resistivity $\rho_E$ (battery operation) 4-wire measuring method via PRO-RE adapter	–	■	■
Selective earth resistance $R_E$ (mains operation) with 2-pole adapter, probe, earth electrode and current clamp sensor (3-wire measuring method)	■	■	■
Selective earth resistance $R_E$ (battery operation) with probe, earth electrode and current clamp sensor (4-wire measuring method via PRO-RE adapter and current clamp sensor)	–	■	■
Earth loop resistance $R_{ELOOP}$ (battery operation) 2 clamps (current clamp sensor direct and current clamp transformer via PRO-RE/2 adapter)	–	■	■
<b>Measurement of equipotential bonding <math>R_{LO}</math></b>			
Automatic polarity reversal	■	■	■
<b>Insulation resistance <math>R_{INS}</math></b>			
Variable or rising test voltage (ramp)	■	■	■
<b>Voltage measurement</b>			
$U_{L-N}/U_{L-PE} / U_{N-PE} / f$	■	■	■
<b>Special measurements</b>			
Leakage current (clamp measurement) $I_L, I_{AMP}$	■	■	■
Meter start-up	■	■	■
Phase sequence	■	■	■
Voltage drop	■	■	■
Standing-surface insulation $Z_{ST}$	■	■	■
Earth leakage resistance $R_{E(INS)}$	■	■	■
Leakage current with PRO-AB adapter	–	–	■
Residual voltage test	–	–	■
Intelligent ramp	–	–	■
Testing of charging stations per IEC 61851	■	–	■
<b>Features</b>			
Selectable user interface language	■	■	■
Memory (database for up to 50,000 objects)	■	■	■
Automatic test sequence function	■	■	■
Interface for RS 232 RFID/scanner	■	■	■
USB port for data transmission	■	■	■
Bluetooth® interface	■	–	■
IZYTRONIQ user software	■	■	■
Measuring category: 600 V CAT III / 300 V CAT IV	■	■	■
DAKkS calibration	■	■	■

\* The so-called live measurement is only advisable if there is no bias current within the system. Only suitable for motor protection switches with small nominal current values.



## PROFITEST | INTRO

### Test instrument for IEC 60364-6 / EN 50110-1



PROFITEST INTRO

The PROFITEST INTRO provides professional electricians with a universal, compact and rugged, state-of-the-art measuring tool.

The test instrument is capable of executing all measurements for testing the effectiveness of safety measures in electrical systems as required by IEC 60364-6 and other country-specific standards, and as specified in the individual sections of DIN EN 61557.

Thanks to its intelligent and ergonomic design, intuitive operation and an advanced technical concept, it's aligned consistently to routine daily tasks making it the ideal companion for any electrician.

#### Benefits

- Tester for testing safety measures in electrical installations per IEC 60364-6
- Measurement of  $R_{LO}$ ,  $Z_{L-PE}$ ,  $Z_{L-N}$ ,  $R_{INS}$ ,  $R_E$ ,  $\Delta U$ , phase sequence and voltage
- Testing of RCD types A, AC, F, B, B+, EV, MI and G/R, as well as SRCDS and PRCDs
- Individual measured value memory and memory structure setup
- Bidirectional data exchange via USB port, epiNSTRUM
- Measuring category: 600 V CAT III / 300 V CAT IV

#### Technical CHARACTERISTICS:

- Low-resistance measurement for protective and equipotential bonding conductors with automatic polarity reversal
- Measurement of internal system and fault loop impedance without tripping the RCD
- RCD test with continuously rising ramp, time to trip, tripping current
- Insulation measurement with rising ramp
- Varistor response test with rising ramp and variable test current
- Earthing resistance measurement
- Voltage measurement for  $U_N$  120, 230 and 400 V, phase sequence
- Individual measured value memory for approx. 50,000 objects / measured values
- ETC software (Electrical Testing Center) for, amongst other functions, creating tree structures and documentation per ZVEH
- Bidirectional data exchange via USB port, epiNSTRUM
- Connection of an RFID reader or a barcode scanner
- PRO-JUMPER for easy measurement cable compensation

#### SCOPE OF DELIVERY:

- Test instrument
- Neck strap
- Set of batteries
- Cable set
- USB interface cable
- Factory calibration certificate
- Set of short-form operating instructions
- Supplement Safety Information

#### PROFITEST INTRO Starter Package consisting of:

- PROFITEST INTRO – test instrument for IEC 60364-6 / EN 50110-1
- PRO-Schuko measuring adapter – single-phase 230 V AC country-specific measuring adapter
- PRO jumper – touch-guarded country-specific short-circuit adapter for cable compensation
- Master battery pack – sealed battery pack consisting of 8 rechargeable batteries
- Charger – charger with 6.3 / 2.5 mm barrel plug with mains plug function – EU, GB
- F2010 universal carrying pouch – universal carrying pouch with flexible compartments and display protection

#### PROFITEST INTRO Master Package consisting of:

- PROFITEST INTRO – test instrument for IEC 60364-6 / EN 50110-1
- PRO-Schuko measuring adapter – single-phase 230 V AC country-specific measuring adapter
- PRO jumper – touch-guarded country-specific short-circuit adapter for cable compensation
- Master battery pack – sealed battery pack consisting of 8 rechargeable batteries
- Charger – charger with 6.3 / 2.5 mm barrel plug with mains plug function – EU, GB
- Test probe with remote triggering
- Variable plug adapter – 3 self-retaining test probes for connection to, for example, CEE and Perilex sockets
- Probe set – special test probes, 600 V CAT III, for measurements in controllers
- SORTIMO L-BOXX – plastic system case with foam insert



PROFITEST INTRO Starter Package



PROFITEST INTRO Master Package

Type	Article
PROFITEST INTRO	M520T
PROFITEST INTRO Starter Package	M503A
PROFITEST INTRO Master Package	M503B



## BARCODE READER

### Barcode scanner



**Barcode scanner with laser and coil cable laid out especially for the PROFITEST MASTER / INTRO/ PRIME series.**

For identifying system components, equipment etc. These can be logged by the **PROFITEST**, and acquired measured values can be allocated to them with the scanner.

**Features:**

- Scanning of barcodes from considerable distances
- Variable barcode lengths

- Improved reading accuracy
- Green Spot technology
- Configuration of EAN13, CODE 39 and CODE 128 barcodes

Type	Article
Barcode Profiscanner RS 232	Z502F

## PROFISCAN | ETC D

### List with Barcodes



**List with barcodes, CODE 128, for use with the Z502F barcode scanner and PROFITEST / INTRO MASTER / INTRO / PRIME series testers**

**Features:**

- Creation of system structures and distributors
- Acquisition of room designations
- Functions for navigating within the database for the **PROFITEST MASTER / INTRO** series
- Initial entry and expansion of test texts

- Go/no-go acknowledgment of report texts, inspections and much more
- Acquisition of defects / defects lists
- Space for self-generated barcodes in ETC software

Type	Article
PROFISCAN ETC D	Z502G

## SCANBASE / SCANWRITE | RFID

### RFID Reader/Scanner



**The RFID identification system is used to mark and identify tools and equipment.**

**Features:**

ID numbers can be written to RFID tags via a PC with the SCANWRITE. The SCANWRITE, as well as other SCANBASE RFID reading devices, reads out the code and forwards it to our test instruments, in order to be able to unequivocally allocate measured values and test results to the device under test.

Type	Article
SCANBASE RFID	Z751G

RFID reader/scanner, RS 232

See ChapterKapitel/Seite 04 - 19 for details.



## PROFITEST | PRCD

### Adapter for Standards-Compliant Testing of PRCDs



**Adapter for standards-compliant testing of type S and K PRCDs by simulating faults and manufacturer specifications.**

#### Features:

- Testing of the following types of portable protective devices:
  - PRCD-S (single-phase / 3-pole and 3-phase / 5-pole)
  - PRCD-K (single-phase / 3-pole)
  - PRCD, 2-pole / 3-pole
- Function test, i.e. tripping test by means of simulating the following faults:
  - Interruption
  - Reversed wires
  - PE to phase

- Measurement of protective conductor current with current clamp transformer
- Measurement of protective conductor and insulation resistance with the PROFITEST MXTRA tester
- Tripping test with nominal residual current and measurement of time to trip with PROFITEST MXTRA tester
- Evaluation and documentation of the individual test steps with the PROFITEST MXTRA tester

Type	Article
PROFITEST PRCD	M512R

## METRAFLEX P300

### Flexible AC Current Sensor for PROFITEST MASTER



**Flexible AC current sensor, 3, 30, 300 A, length of the flexible current loop: 45 cm, with batteries, for PROFITEST MBASE, MTECH+, MPRO, MXTRA**

#### Features:

- Broad range of applications, 3 measuring ranges: 3 A, 30 A, 300 A AC
- Broad bandwidth of 20 Hz to 4 kHz for harmonic analysis
- Easy to use in tight spaces thanks to a small sensor cross-section of 9.9 mm and a narrow, 13.6 mm end-cap

- High levels of safety for the operator, measuring category: 1000 V CAT III, 600 V CAT IV and unlimited overload capacity
- Accurate measurement, even with low current values, thanks to large dynamic range and high sensor sensitivity
- Current sensor with IP 65 protection

Type	Article
METRAFLEX P300	Z502E

## PRO-... PLUG INSERTS



PRO-RLO II



PRO-UNI II

#### PRO-SCHUKO

Plug insert for Germany and other countries with corresponding plug systems

#### PRO-CH

Plug insert for Switzerland in accordance with SEV

#### PRO-W

Same as PRO-Schuko but with angled earthing contact plug

#### PRO-A3 II

2/3-pole measuring adapter

#### PRO-A3 II NCC

Same as PRO-A3 II but with 10 m plain cables instead of coil cables

#### PRO-RLO II

Plug inserts for PE and other similar measurements

#### PRO-UNI II

Plug inserts with 3 connector cables for any connection standards

#### PRO-GB/USA set

Plug insert with adapter for GB and USA

#### PRO-RSA

Plug insert for South Africa

Type	Article
PRO-SCHUKO	GTZ3228000R001
PRO-CH	GTZ3225000R001
PRO-W	Z503A
PRO-A3 II	Z5010
PRO-A3 II NCC	Z503C
PRO-RLO II	Z501P
PRO-UNI II	Z501R
PRO-GB/USA set	Z503B
PRO-RSA	Z501A



## PROFITEST H+E BASE

### Diagnostics Tester for Electric Charging Stations



The test instrument is intended for examining the functional performance of charging stations for electric vehicles with type 2 connector socket (mode 3 charging).

The test instrument is connected to the charging station to this end, in order to document communication between the charging station and the test instrument.

If the charging process doesn't start, the source of error can be quickly pinpointed.

The range of applications includes R&D and service.

#### BENEFITS

- Complete diagnosis of electric charging stations with a single test instrument:
  - Vehicle states
  - Cable condition
  - Error states
  - PWM signal evaluation
  - Phases and phase sequence
  - Battery level
- Error simulations:
  - Short-circuiting of the diode in the vehicle's circuit
  - Short-circuit between CP and PE
  - Testing of the RCD by tripping and measuring breaking time
- Indication of states by means of easy-to-understand symbols

- Easy operation and diagnosis
- Compact, battery powered device, which is thus suitable for outdoor use

#### Features

- Connection option for a test consumer via an integrated earthing contact socket (230 V, max. 13 A)
- Compact case, ideal for service calls
- Large display, for which background illumination can be activated
- Selectable user interface language
- Power supply via 9 V (rechargeable) block batteries or power pack
- USB data interface:
  - For firmware updates
  - For transmitting diagnosis results to a connected PC

#### SCOPE OF DELIVERY:

- 1 PROFITEST H+E BASE test instrument
- 2 9 V block batteries
- 1 12 V power pack
- 1 set of operating instructions

Type	Article
PROFITEST H+E BASE	M525A

## PROFITEST H+E TECH

### Diagnosis Tester Between the Electric Charging Station and the Vehicle



The test instrument is intended for examining the functional performance of charging stations for electric vehicles with type 2 connector socket (mode 3 charging).

The test instrument is connected between the charging station and the electric vehicle to this end, in order to document communication between the two.

If the charging process doesn't start, the source of error (charging station or electric vehicle) can be quickly pinpointed.

The range of applications includes R&D and service.

#### BENEFITS

- Complete diagnosis of electric charging stations and vehicles with a single test instrument:
  - Vehicle states
  - Cable condition
  - Error states
  - PWM signal evaluation
  - Phases and phase sequence
  - Battery level
- An electric vehicle can be simulated in order to diagnose a charging station.
- Indication of states by means of easy-to-understand symbols
- Easy operation and diagnosis

- Compact, battery powered device, which is thus suitable for outdoor use
- Displays communication between the charging station and the electric vehicle in real-time.

#### Features

- Connection option for electric vehicles: OEM type 2 plug
- Compact case, ideal for service calls
- Large display, for which background illumination can be activated
- Selectable user interface language
- Power supply via 9 V (rechargeable) block batteries or power pack
- USB data interface:
  - For firmware updates
  - For transmitting diagnosis results to a connected PC

#### SCOPE OF DELIVERY:

- 1 PROFITEST H+E TECH test instrument
- 2 9 V block batteries
- 1 12 V power pack
- 1 set of operating instructions

Type	Article
PROFITEST H+E TECH	M525B



## PROFITEST E-MOBILITY

### Adapter for Inspecting Single and 3-Phase, Mode 2 and 3 Charging Cables



The PROFITEST E-Mobility is an adapter for standards-compliant testing of single and 3-phase, mode 2 and 3 charging cables by simulating faults in accordance with manufacturer specifications. The PROFITEST E-Mobility simplifies your investment decision because quick and safe, standards-compliant testing is made possible for single and 3-phase, mode 2 and 3 charging cables in accordance with manufacturer specifications thanks to accessories which are perfectly matched to the requirements.

We recommend the following test instruments for testing charging cables with the PROFITEST E-MOBILITY test adapter:

- PROFITEST MTECH+
- PROFITEST MXTRA
- PROFITEST PRIME
- SECUTEST PRO

#### Product Highlights

- Testing of single and 3-phase, mode 2 and 3 charging cables
- Function test, i.e. tripping test by means of simulating the following faults: interruption, reversed wires and PE to phase
- Measurement of protective conductor current with current clamp transformer as accessory
- Measurement of protective conductor and insulation resistance with the PROFITEST MXTRA / MTECH+
- Tripping test with nominal residual current and measurement of time to trip with the PROFITEST MXTRA / MTECH+
- Evaluation and documentation of the individual test steps with the PROFITEST MXTRA / MTECH+

#### Your Advantages

- Testing of charging cables in accordance with manufacturer specifications using a guided test sequence with a recommended test instrument
- Testing of mode 2 and mode 3 charging cables
- Testing of connector cables with country-specific plug (type 1 plug etc.)
- Function test, i.e. tripping test by means of simulating the following faults: interruption, reversed wires and PE to phase
- Measurement of protective conductor current with current clamp transformer as accessory
- Measurement of protective conductor and insulation resistance with a recommended test instrument
- Tripping test with nominal residual current and measurement of time to trip with a recommended test instrument
- Evaluation and documentation of the individual test steps with a recommended test instrument
- Simulation of vehicle state per EN 61851-1
- Testing of resistance coding for vehicle inlets and vehicle connectors per EN 61851-1

#### SCOPE OF DELIVERY:

- Test adapter in case
- Mains power cable
- Operating Instructions

Type	Article
PROFITEST E-MOBILITY	M513R



## PRO-TYP I

### Single Phase Test Adapter with Type 1 Plug for Testing Electric Charging Stations with the PROFITEST MTECH+ / MXTRA



Single-phase test adapter with type 1 plug for testing the effectiveness of protective measures at electric charging stations with the PROFITEST MTECH+ / MXTRA, simulation of fictitiously connected electric vehicles and current-carrying capacity of cord sets per IEC 61851-1

- **Vehicle simulation (CP)**  
Vehicle states A through E are selected with a rotary switch.
- **Cable simulation (PP):** with permanently wired cable coding
- **Fault simulation**  
Simulation of a short-circuit between CP and PE by means of a rotary switch
- **Indication of phase voltages** via LED

#### Applications

Standards-compliant tests can be conducted at electric charging stations in accordance with IEC 61851 with the help of the PRO-Typ I in combination with the PROFITEST MTECH+ and MXTRA test instruments.

The test adapter triggers the charging process by simulating an electric vehicle. Only by means of simulation is the charging station's outlet energized so that it can be tested with the PROFITEST MTECH+ and MXTRA test instruments.

The range of applications includes R&D and service.

#### SCOPE OF DELIVERY:

- 1 PRO-TYP I test adapter
- 1 set of operating instructions

#### OPTIONAL:

**F2010** universal carrying pouch with flexible compartments

Type	Article
PRO-TYP I	Z525B
F2010	Z700G

## PRO-TYP II

### Single and 3-Phase Test Adapter with Type 2 Plug for Testing Electric Charging Stations with the PROFITEST MTECH+ and MXTRA



Single and 3-phase test adapter with type 2 plug for testing the effectiveness of protective measures at electric charging stations with the PROFITEST MTECH+ / MXTRA, simulation of fictitiously connected electric vehicles and current-carrying capacity of cord sets per IEC 61851-1

- **Vehicle simulation (CP):** Vehicle states A through E are selected with a rotary switch.
- **Cable simulation (PP):** The various codings for charging cables with 13, 20, 32 and 63 A, as well as "no cable connected", can be simulated with the help of a rotary switch.
- **Fault simulation**  
Simulation of a short-circuit between CP and PE by means of a rotary switch
- **Indication of Phase Voltages:** Via LEDs, depending on the charging station, either one or three phases can be active.
- **Testing of electric charging stations with permanently attached charging cable by means of an extended CP test pin**

#### Applications

Standards-compliant tests can be conducted at electric charging stations in accordance with IEC 61851 with the help of the PRO-Typ II in combination with the PROFITEST MTECH+ and MXTRA test instruments.

The test adapter triggers the charging process by simulating an electric vehicle. Only by means of simulation is the charging station's outlet energized so that it can be tested with the PROFITEST MTECH+ and MXTRA test instruments.

The range of applications includes R&D and service.

#### SCOPE OF DELIVERY:

- 1 PRO-TYP II test adapter
- 1 set of operating instructions

#### OPTIONAL:

**F2010** universal carrying pouch with flexible compartments

Type	Article
PRO-TYP II	Z525A
F2010	Z700G



F2010 universal carrying pouch



# PROFISIM 1

## Installation Board for Error Simulation



PROFISIM case with PROFISIM 1

### Installation board ("service line with ground bus") for error simulation for measurements per IEC 60364-6 and EN 50110

The installation board functions as a compact building service line with ground bus for consumer systems including a fault simulator.

It's used primarily for training sessions and project work covering all aspects of "testing systems in accordance with IEC 60364-6".

The board is equipped with all of the necessary modules of a building supply line including an extended ground bus for the implementation of testing and fault options.

### Content

- Simulation of a building service line with main fuse
- Simulation of external and internal lightning protection
- Ground bus with all important equipotential bonding cables and earth strips
- Implementation of various mains systems (TT, TN)
- Preparation of test reports in accordance with IEC 60364

### SCOPE OF DELIVERY:

- 1 installation board
- 1 set of operating instructions
- 1 test regulation

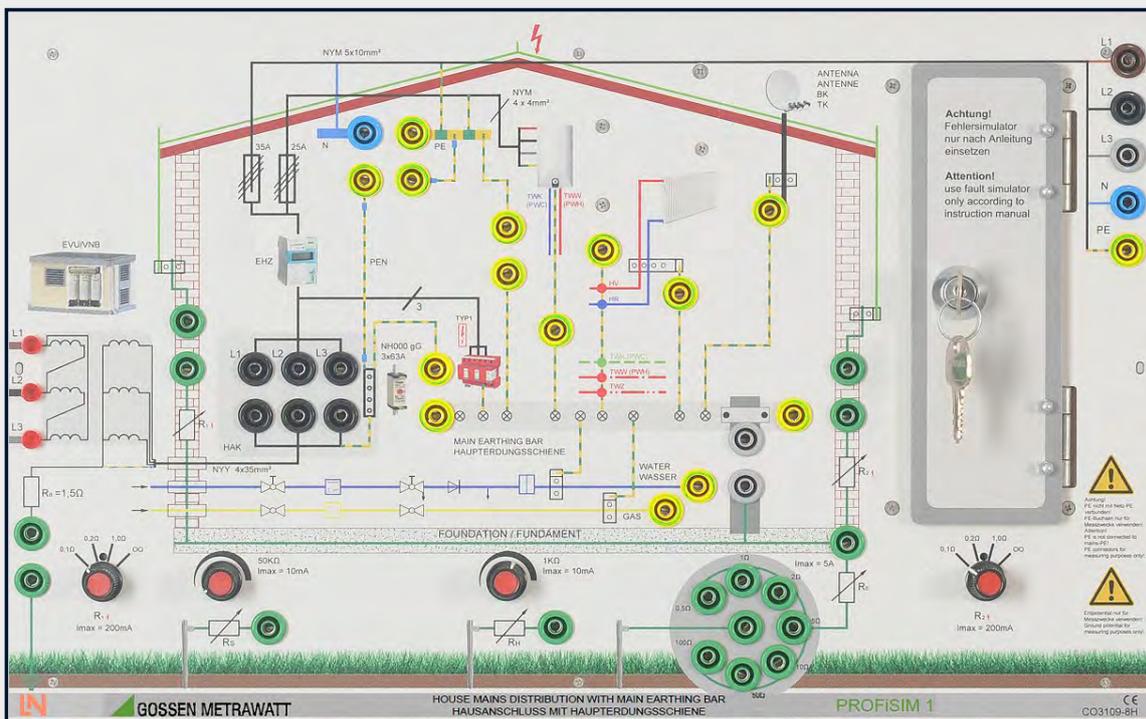


Error Simulator with 12 Error Options via Switches

### BENEFITS

- Service line with ground bus
- External and internal lightning protection
- Earthing measurement
- TN/TT systems
- Simulation of faults via 12 switches
- Single and double fault circuit
- Lockable fault switching panel
- Console-like housing
- Can be used as a benchtop instrument or in an experimentation frame

Type	Article
PROFISIM 1	M560A
PROFISIM Case	Z560A



## PROFISIM 2

### Installation Board for Error Simulation



PROFISIM case with PROFISIM 2

#### Installation board (“sub-distribution branch with installation circuits”) for error simulation for measurements per IEC 60364-6 and EN 50110

The installation board functions as a compact building service line with ground bus for consumer systems including a fault simulator.

It's used primarily for training sessions and project work covering all aspects of “testing systems in accordance with IEC 60364-6”.

The board is equipped with all of the necessary modules of a building supply line including an extended ground bus for the implementation of testing and fault options.

#### Content

- Simulation of a small sub-distribution branch with 3 electrical circuits
- Testing of various protective devices
- Ground bus with all important equipotential bonding cables and earth strips
- Troubleshooting in installation circuits
- Preparation of test reports in accordance with IEC 60364

#### SCOPE OF DELIVERY:

- 1 installation board
- 1 set of operating instructions
- 1 test regulation

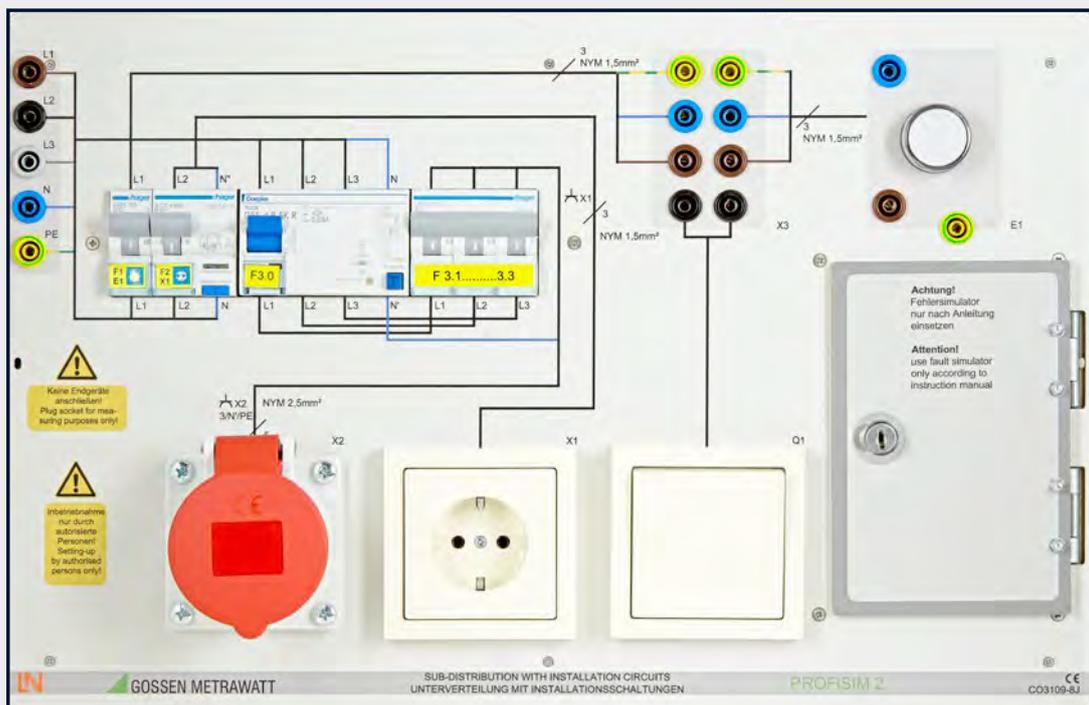


Error Simulator with 25 Error Options via Switches

#### BENEFITS

- Service line with ground bus
- Simulation of faults via 25 switches
- Single and double fault circuit
- Lockable fault switching panel
- Console-like housing
- Can be used as a benchtop instrument or in an experimentation frame

Type	Article
PROFISIM 2	M560B
PROFISIM Case	Z560A





## PROFITEST | PV

### Photovoltaics



External load disconnecter



Calibrated  
Irradiation Sensor



External Pt1000 Temperature Sensor



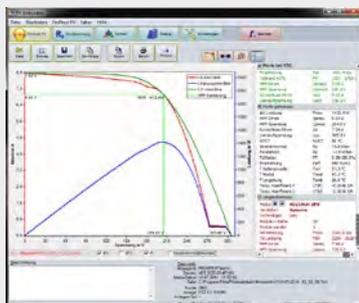
4-Wire Measurement Cable Set, 10 m



External Power Pack



Case System for the PROFITEST PV and  
Accessories



PV Analyzer

#### Peak power measuring instrument and curve tracer for PV modules and strings

The **PROFITEST PV** permits measurement of characteristic IU curves, as well as individual photovoltaic modules and strings.

##### Features:

- Generator voltages of up to 1500 V<sub>DC</sub>\*, current of up to 20 A<sub>DC</sub> (\*available after QII 2019)
- Measurement of short-circuit current ISC, open circuit voltage UOC, instantaneous peak power of a solar cell P<sub>max</sub> and series resistance R<sub>S</sub>
- Measurement of internal parallel resistance R<sub>P</sub>
- Automatic conversion of momentary measured values to STC
- Patented calculation process for evaluating PV generators without knowledge of the manufacturer's specifications
- Patented calculation process for determining the generator's internal series resistance based solely on a single characteristic IU curve
- Separate measurement of temperatures at the irradiation sensor and the back of the module for increased measuring accuracy
- High level of intrinsic safety thanks to included load disconnecter (1500 V \* / 32 A<sub>DC</sub>) for all-pole disconnection of the measuring instrument from the PV generator (\*available after QII 2019)
- Calibrated irradiation sensor in accordance with IEC/EN 60904-2 with integrated Pt1000 temperature sensor
- Integrated customer/module database with bidirectional data exchange
- Software for graphic representation, evaluation and documentation with integrated database / PV analyzer

##### SCOPE OF DELIVERY:

- Test instrument
- Irradiation reference sensor with integrated Pt1000 temperature sensor, 10 m
- External safety disconnecter, 1500 V \* / 32 A (\*available after QII 2019)
- 4-wire measurement cable set, 10 m
- Pt100 PV surface sensor
- External power pack

##### PV Analyzer

The database software offers effective support for testing and documentation. It's been specially developed for use in the field of photovoltaics and permits graphic representation and analysis of measurement results.

PV Analyzer includes the following functions and more:

- Measured characteristic curve values are read in from the **PROFITEST PV**.
- Export of measured values or results (e.g. as XLS file)
- Generation of a test report (e.g. as a PDF file)
- Online measurement – graphic representation of the characteristic curve and measured values (also suitable for continuous measurement)
- Online access to the database / data management in the **PROFITEST PV**
- Representation of measured and calculated values under STC
- Overview of characteristic IU curves for a given test series in the browser window
- Module database (approx. 40,000 modules)
- Analysis function: evaluation of measured values acquired under STCs (error interpretation)

Type	Article
PROFITEST PV	M360A



## ACCESSORIES FOR PROFITEST PV

### Accessories



Trolley, Magnetic Test Probes, Adapter Set, Measurement Cable

- **Trolley**  
for case system
- **Magnetic Test Probes**  
with MC4 plugs
- MC3-MC4  
**PV adapter set**
- TYCO-MC4  
**PV adapter set**
- SUNCLIX-MC4  
**PV adapter set**
- **4-Wire Measurement Cable**  
25 meter connection

Type	Article
Trolley	Z502V
Magnetic test probes	Z502Y
MC3-MC4	Z360K
TYCO-MC4	Z360J
SUNCLIX-MC4	Z360H
4-wire measurement cable	Z360L

## PROFITEST | PV SUN PROFITEST | PV SUN MEMO

### Test Instrument



PROFITEST PV SUN



PROFITEST PV SUN MEMO



PROFITEST PV SUN-SOR

**Test instrument for testing PV modules and strings per DIN EN 62446**

- Voltage measurement: 0 ... 1000 V<sub>DC</sub>
- Current measurement (direct): 0 ... 20 A<sub>DC</sub>
- Insulation resistance measurement
- Measuring range: 0 ... 20 MΩ – test voltages: 250, 500 and 1000 VDC
- Earth fault measurement: 0 ... 1000 V<sub>DC</sub>
- Testing for protective conductor continuity: 0 ... 10 Ω / > 200 mA
- Polarity test
- Backlit LCD panel
- Compact and rugged, for service calls under harsh conditions
- Weight: only 500 g

**PV SUN MEMO – same as PV SUN**

but with internal memory (10,000 measured values), bidirectional interface, software and USB interface cable

**INCLUDED WITH THE PROFITEST PV SUN:**

- 1 Test instrument
- 4 batteries, 1.5 V IEC LR6 (AA)
- 3 safety measurement cables, 1.5 m, red, blue and yellow
- 1 solar plug adapter to MC3 and MC4
- 1 plug-on safety test probe with socket
- 1 plug-on safety alligator clip with socket
- 1 carrying case with foam insert + operating instructions

**ACCESSORIES FOR PROFITEST PV SUN / PROFITEST PV SUN MEMO:**

- **PROFITEST PV SUN-SOR (Z360N):** Sensor for irradiation, temperature and inclination

Type	Article
PROFITEST PV SUN	M360C
PROFITEST PV SUN MEMO	M360D
PROFITEST PV SUN-SOR	Z360N



# PROFITEST PRIME

## PROFITEST PRIME PROFITEST PRIME AC

All-in-one test instrument in AC and DC networks for electrical installations, machines, switchgear, industrial equipment, wind power turbines, power generators and e-mobility for IEC 60364-6, EN 50110-1, DIN EN 60204-1, DIN EN 61439-1, IEC 62446, IEC 61851-1



PROFITEST PRIME AC



PROFITEST PRIME AC

### Versatile and Future-Proof

- Intuitive operation
- Efficient work
- Standards-compliant testing
- Legally secure documentation

### Saves Time and Money

- As single test instrument for a broad range of applications
- All measurements without any bothersome replugging of the measurement cables
- Interchangeable test tips on the measurement cables
- Language genius – can be used all over the world

### Up-to-Date – Even in 10 Years

- Future-proof thanks to firmware updates
- 10-year service guarantee
- DAkkS certificate issued by own calibration laboratory
- User support for questions about testing

### Quick and Easy Report Generation

- Cascadable, future-proof software concept
- Modern data management by means of customer and measurement data administration
- Creation of system structures – from the system all the way down to the measuring points
- Quick and easy generation of a legally secure report per ZVEH

### Safe Measuring and Testing

- Easy operation with rotary switch
- Predefined test sequences for structured testing
- Coded plugs assure error-free testing
- On-site help thanks to help function with wiring diagrams
- Measuring category: 600 V CAT III / 300 V CAT IV

### Technical Characteristics

- Measurement in AC/DC systems up to 1000 V
- Measurement of internal line resistance and fault loop resistance with high test current up to 690 V AC / 800 V DC without tripping RCD types A and B
- Low-resistance measurement for protective and equipotential bonding conductors with 200 mA, automatic polarity reversal and 25 A
- Testing of RCD types A, AC, F, B, B+, EV, MI and G/R, as well as SRCDs and PRCDS
- Combined RCD test with continuously rising ramp, time to trip, tripping current
- Insulation measurement up to 1000 V with rising ramp
- Testing of RCMs and IMDs
- Measurement of leakage and differential current
- Measurement of temperature and humidity with a sensor
- Mains and battery operation (with limited functionality)
- Push-print function – transmission of the measured value after measurement
- Bluetooth and USB interfaces

### SCOPE OF DELIVERY:

- Test instrument in measuring case and accessories pouch with measurement cables and alligator clips
- USB cable
- Mains cable
- Condensed operating instructions – complete operating instructions can be downloaded from the Internet
- DAkkS calibration certificate
- Safety data sheet

Type	Article
PROFITEST PRIME	M506A
PRIME starter package*	M506D
PRIME master package*	M506E
PRIME professional package*	M506F

\* Further information concerning the packages can be found on our website.

### PROFITEST PRIME AC – same as PROFITEST PRIME plus:



- High-voltage test (2.5 kV AC, 500 VA) with the PROFITEST PRIME AC (standard sequence, ramp function and pulse control mode)
- Work safety concept for the inspector in accordance with DIN EN 50191 and DIN EN 61557-14 with indicator lamp, emergency off switch and key switch, as well as with 2-voltage pistols

Type	Article
PROFITEST PRIME AC	M506C



## PROFITEST PRIME ACCESSORIES



I-SK4 / I-SK12



Temperature/Moisture Sensor



PROFITEST CLIP



Trolley

Barcode Reader

- Intelligent test probe with "active L" 4-wire measuring technology, Start/Stop/Save, 4 m / 12 m with multifunctional LED and measuring point illumination
  - Interchangeable test probes
  - Test probes available in various lengths (e.g. SK4-L 4 m probe cable)
- Adapter for measuring temperature and humidity with magnetic retainer and 5 m connector cable
  - Connection to RS 232 interface
- PROFITEST CLIP  
Clamp meter for leakage, differential or fault current as of 0.1 mA, direct or differential current up to 25 mA
- Trolley for PROFITEST PRIME case system
- Barcode scanner with laser and coil cable laid out especially for the PROFITEST MASTER / INTRO / PRIME series.  
(see PROFITEST MASTER accessories)

Type	Article
I-SK4-PROFITEST-PRIME	Z506T
I-SK4-PROFITEST-PRIME	Z506U
SK4-L	Z506S
SK4-N	Z506N
SK4-PE	Z506P
SK12-L	Z506O
SK12-N	Z506M
SK12-PE	Z506R
SK25-PE	Z506S
PRIME replacement test probes	Z506Y
PRIME cable lug	Z506X
PROFITEST PRIME adapter	Z506J
Temperature/moisture sensor	Z506G
PROFITEST CLIP	Z506H
Trolley for case system	Z506F
PRIME CASE	Z506A
Cable-connected barcode scanner	Z502F
TELEARM 120	Z505C
TELEARM 180	Z505D
Probe set	Z503F
PRO-PE clip	Z503G

## ACCESSORIES FOR PROFITEST PRIME AC



SIGNAL PROFITEST PRIME AC



STOP PROFITEST PRIME AC



HV-P PROFITEST PRIME AC



CLAIM PROFITEST PRIME AC

- Signal lamp combination for high-voltage testing per DIN EN 50191 and DIN EN 61557-14 (5 m connector cable)
- Emergency off switch for high-voltage testing per DIN EN 50191 and DIN EN 61557-14 (5 m connector cable)
- HV-P PROFITEST PRIME AC  
High-voltage pistols for AC high-voltage testing with coded plugs (4 m connector cable)
- Barrier set for high-voltage testing, CLAIM PROFITEST PRIME AC

Type	Article
SIGNAL PROFITEST PRIME AC	Z506B
STOP PROFITEST PRIME AC	Z506D
HV-P PROFITEST PRIME AC	Z506V
KEY PROFITEST PRIME AC	Z506E
CLAIM PROFITEST PRIME AC	Z504G
HV Package, PRIME AC*	Z506Z

\* Further information concerning the packages can be found on our website.



## METRISO INTRO / BASE / TECH / XTRA / PRO

### Insulation Measuring Instrument / Low Resistance Measuring Instrument



METRISO INTRO



METRISO BASE



METRISO TECH



METRISO XTRA



METRISO PRO

#### FEATURES:

- Intelligent filter system – measurement-dependent, precision activation for the measurement of very high resistances with:
  - Beating, i.e. compensation of 16% and 50 Hz interference
  - Attenuation of capacitive influences from power cables etc.
  - Suppression of electric field influences
- Indication of dangerous touch voltage by means of LED
- Acoustic signal generation in the event of limit value violations
- Interference voltage detection when switched off (not with METRISO INTRO)
- Overvoltage protection – protects the instrument in the event of inadvertent connection to mains power
- Electronic fuse for protection of low-resistance ( $R_{LO}$ ) and resistance (R) measurements
- Device self-test with integrated 10 M $\Omega$  test resistor per EN 50110 (not with METRISO INTRO)
- Measuring category: 600 V CAT III / 300 V CAT IV
- DAkkS calibration certificate (not with METRISO INTRO / PRO)

Type	Article
METRISO INTRO	M550N
METRISO BASE	M5500
METRISO TECH	M550P
METRISO XTRA	M550S
METRISO PRO	M550R

Type	METRISO INTRO	METRISO BASE	METRISO TECH
Display	LCD	LCD	LCD
Measuring voltage	250, 500, 1000 V	50 to 500 V	50 to 1000 V
Measuring range	10 k $\Omega$ ... 10 G $\Omega$	(50, 100, 250, 500)	(50, 100, 250, 500, 1000)
Polarization index, PI/DAR	–	–	–
Low-resistance measurement	0.17 $\Omega$ ... 10 $\Omega$	0.17 $\Omega$ ... 10 $\Omega$	0.17 $\Omega$ ... 10 $\Omega$
Voltage measurement	10 V ... 1000 V	10 V ... 500 V	10 V ... 1000 V

Type	METRISO XTRA	METRISO PRO
Display	LCD	Analog
Measuring voltage	50 to 1000 V	50 to 1000 V
Measuring range	(50, 100, 250, 500, 1000)	(50, 100, 250, 500, 1000)
Measuring range	10 k $\Omega$ ... 1 T $\Omega$	10 k $\Omega$ ... 1 T $\Omega$
Polarization index, PI/DAR	■	–
Low-resistance measurement	0.17 $\Omega$ ... 10 $\Omega$	0.20 $\Omega$ ... 5 $\Omega$
Voltage measurement	10 V ... 1000 V	10 V ... 1000 V

## ACCESSORIES

### METRISO® SET INTRO / BASE / TECH / XTRA / PRO



Test Probe for Remote Triggering



Ever-Ready Case

#### INCLUDED WITH METRISO sets:

- Test probe for remote triggering the METRISO, PROFITEST INTRO
- Ever-ready case for METRISO, PROFITEST INTRO

Type	Article
Test probe for remote triggering	Z550A
Ever-ready case	Z550C

Type	Article
METRISO INTRO Set	M551N
METRISO BASE Set	M5510
METRISO TECH Set	M551P
METRISO XTRA Set	M551S
METRISO PRO Set	M551R



## METRISO PRIME 10

High-Precision Insulation, Low-Resistance and Voltage Measuring Instrument for Up to 10 kV / 40 TΩ



The METRISO PRIME 10 insulation tester has been developed for the detection of insulation damage and for protection against electric shock in electrical power supply networks. The measurement results are used to evaluate the safety of electrical installations.

### Features:

- Insulation measurement per DIN EN 61557-2
- Test voltage in fixed steps: 50, 100, 250, 500, 1000, 2500, 5000, 10,000 V
- Measurement with incrementally rising voltage
- Measuring range up to 40 TΩ per IEC 61557-2
- Measurement of polarization index and absorption ratio
- Measurement with shielded measurement cable
- Protection against voltage conducting objects
- Variable adjustment of limit values
- Digital filter for stabilizing measured values
- Creation of R/I or R/U diagrams
- Storage of test results
- Low-resistance measurement per DIN EN 61557-4
- Continuity testing of protective conductors and equipotential bonding connections with a test current of > 200 mA

### SCOPE OF DELIVERY:

- Test instrument
- Set of measurement cables consisting of:
  - 11 kV cable, 3 m (1000 V CAT IV), with banana plug sockets, red
  - 11 kV cable, 3 m, shielded (1000 V CAT IV), with banana plug sockets, black
  - 10 kV “E” cable, 3 m, (1000 V CAT IV), with banana plug sockets, blue
- 3 alligator clips, 5.5 kV, 32 A (1000 V CAT IV), black, red and blue
- 2 test probes, 5.5 kV, 32 A, with banana plug sockets, red and black
- 1 temperature probe (Z555J)
- 1 USB cable
- 1 power cable, 230 V
- 1 accessories pouch
- 1 set of operating instructions
- 1 test report
- 1 set of handling instructions for lithium-ion batteries
- 1 safety data sheet

Type	Article
METRISO PRIME 10	M555A
CASE METRISO PRIME 10*	Z555K
Backpack METRISO PRIME 10*	Z556K

\* Further information concerning optional accessories can be found on our website.

## METRAOHM | 413

Low resistance measuring instrument



Digital low-resistance measuring instrument for measuring protective conductors, equipotential bonding and much more per DIN EN 61557-4

### Features:

- Two measuring ranges from 0.01 to 1999 kΩ, zero balancing for measurement cables
- Measuring current: 200 mA constant at < 10 Ω
- Indication of interference voltage
- Compact and rugged, for service calls under harsh conditions and laboratory use
- Overvoltage protection – protects the instrument in the event of inadvertent connection to mains power
- Measuring category: 300 V CAT III / 600 V CAT II
- IP 65 protection

### INCLUDED WITH THE METRAOHM 413:

- Plug-in measurement cable and 9 V battery

Type	Article
METRAOHM 413	M630A



## METRISO | 5024

### Analog Insulation Measuring Instrument



Analog insulation measuring instrument, low-resistance measuring instrument and voltmeter with buzzer for quick, two-hand operation

#### Features:

- Ergonomic handling
- Illuminated scale
- Insulation measurement with 100, 250 and 500 V measuring voltages
- Low-resistance measurements for protective conductor and equipotential bonding conductor resistance, and continuity

- Buzzer and blinking LED indicate alarm status for erroneous and implausible measurements
- Fluttering pointer as last-resort warning function

#### SCOPE OF DELIVERY:

- Insulation measuring instrument, ohmmeter and voltmeter
- Carrying pouch

Type	Article
METRISO 5024	M540E

Measuring Range	Intrinsic Uncertainty	Overload	Measuring Current	Short-Circuit Current
<b>Insulation Resistance Measurement, Measuring Voltages: 100, 250, 500 V</b>				
0.1 ... 400 M $\Omega$	2.5%	600 V AC	> 1 mA	< 10 mA
Measuring error under reference conditions relative to scale length (l = 84.6 mm)				
<b>Low-Resistance Measurement, Measuring Voltage: 4.5 V</b>				
0 ... 4 $\Omega$	2.5%	250 V DC	> 200 mA	–
Measuring error under reference conditions relative to upper range value (l = 74.9 mm)				
<b>DC/AC Voltage Measurement (40 ... 200 Hz)</b>				
0 ... 500 V	2.5%	600 V AC	450 k $\Omega$	–
Measuring error under reference conditions relative to scale length (l = 73.3 mm)				

## METRISO PRIME

### Analog High-Voltage Insulation Measuring Instrument



Analog high-voltage insulation measuring instrument with permanently connected measurement cables and test probes

**METRISO PRIME (crank generator):** The battery powered METRISO PRIME is converted into the muscle powered METRISO PRIME by replacing the battery module with a crank generator.

#### Features:

- Extensive measuring range: 10 k $\Omega$  ... 1 T $\Omega$
- Measuring range: 100 k $\Omega$  ... 100 M $\Omega$  (1000 V)
- Measuring voltages: 100, 250, 500, 1000, 1500, 2000, 2500 and 5000 V
- Measurements to 1000 V per DIN EN 61557
- Voltage measurement to 2000 V
- Concise logarithmic display
- Guard terminal for the elimination of surface current
- Measuring category: 600 V CAT III, 300 V CAT IV

#### METRISO PRIME (crank generator)

- With crank generator
- 5 kV alligator clips (KY 5000 A)

#### METRISO PRIME Set / METRISO PRIME Set K (crank generator)

- KY 5000 A
- GUARD 5000 A
- F2000 universal carrying pouch

Type	Article
METRISO PRIME	M550T
METRISO PRIME (crank generator)	M550U
METRISO PRIME Set	M551T
METRISO PRIME Set K	M551U

#### SCOPE OF DELIVERY:

- Test instrument
- With battery module
- 5 kV alligator clips (KY 5000 A)





## METRISO PRIME+

### Digital High-Voltage Insulation Measuring Instrument



METRISO PRIME+ with SECUTEST PSI

#### Digital high-voltage insulation measuring instrument with test voltages of up to 5000 V DC Voltage Measurement to 1000 V

Testing for absence of voltage at the device under test in systems of up to 1 kV can be performed with the voltage measuring range.

#### Discharging Capacitive Devices Under Test

Capacitive devices under test such as cables and coils, which may be charged with test voltage, are discharged by the measuring instrument. The falling voltage value can be observed at the display.

#### Measurements per DIN EN 61557

Nominal current amounts to 1 mA at a test voltage of 100, 250, 500 or 1000 V.

#### Highly Insulated Measurement Cables

The highly insulated measurement cables are permanently connected for safety reasons in order to avoid danger resulting from an inadvertently disconnected cable.

#### Polarization Index – PI

Polarization index testing is recommended for electrical machines. This procedure involves expanded testing of insulation resistance. DC measuring voltage from the **METRISO PRIME+** is applied to the insulation for a duration of 10 minutes. The measured value is documented after one minute, and after ten minutes. If the insulation is defective, the value measured after ten minutes is higher than the value measured after one minute. The relationship between the two measured values is the polarization index. Charged material within the insulation is aligned due to the application of measuring voltage over a long period of time, resulting in polarization. The polarization index indicates whether or not the charged material contained in the insulation can still be moved, thus allowing for polarization. This, in turn, is an indication of the condition of the insulation.

#### Features:

- Extensive measuring range: 0.4 MΩ ... 1 TΩ
- Variable test voltage, or in fixed steps: 100 V, 250 V, 500 V, 1 kV, 1.5 kV, 2 kV, 2.5 kV, 5 kV
- Polarization index and absorption ratio
- Voltage measurement to 1000 V
- Frequency measurement: 15 Hz to 1k Hz
- Capacitance measurement: 0.1 to 5 μF
- Measurement of electrical discharge
- Guard terminal for the elimination of surface current
- Supply power from mains, battery pack or external 12 V power supply
- Backlit dot matrix display
- Digital display of measured values and limit values
- Timer function: 1 s to 100 min.
- Measuring category: 600 V CAT III, 300 V CAT IV
- DAKkS calibration certificate

#### SCOPE OF DELIVERY:

- Basic unit with permanently connected measurement cables and test probes
- Alligator clips (5 kV version)

Type	Article
METRISO PRIME+	M5000
METRISO PRIME+	M5000-V001

## ISO CALIBRATOR 1

### Test Adapter



#### Test Adapter for Insulation Measuring Instruments and Ohmmeters

Adapter for rapid, efficient testing of the accuracy of measuring instruments for insulation resistance and low-value resistance.

Insulation measuring instruments with nominal voltages of up to 1000 V can be tested with the **ISO CALIBRATOR 1**.

#### Features:

- Test range: 100 kΩ to 100 MΩ
- Protection: housing: IP 50/sockets: IP 20
- Usable with following instruments: **METRISO** series, **PROFITEST MASTER** series

Type	Article
ISO Calibrator 1	M662A



## GUARD 5000A, LEADDEX 5000 Guard Terminal for METRISO PRIME



Surface current is eliminated by using the guard terminal / guard cable.

**Guard 5000A:** Guard cable and 1 alligator clip

**Leadex 5000:** 5 m extension cord

Type	Article
Guard 5000 A	Z580C
Leadex 5000	Z580D

## KY 5000A

### Alligator Clip for METRISO PRIME



Alligator clips, 5 kV variant

Type	Article
KY 5000 A	Z580B

## GENERATOR 5000A

### Crank Generator for METRISO PRIME



The battery powered **METRISO PRIME** is converted into the muscle powered **METRISO PRIME (crank generator)** by replacing the battery module with a crank generator.

Type	Article
Generator 5000 A	Z580A

## PRO-AB

### Leakage Current Measuring Adapter



PRO-AB leakage current measuring adapter for PROFITEST MXTRA

- Input current: 0 ... 10 mA
- Input impedance: 1 k $\Omega$   $\pm$ 0.5%
- Output resistance: 10 k $\Omega$
- Output voltage: 10:1: 0 ... 1 V (0.1 V/mA)  
1:1: 0 ... 10 V (1 V/mA)

Type	Article
PRO-AB	Z502S

## MAGNETIC MEASURING PROBES

### Measuring Probes



Magnetic measuring probes with 4 mm sockets

Type	Article
Magnetic measuring probes – 4 mm sockets	Z502Z



## THREE-PHASE CURRENT ADAPTER A3-16 ... 63

### 3-Phase Current Adapter



**3-phase current adapter for connecting test instruments to 5-pole CEE outlets**

#### Features:

- The adapter corresponds to the 5-pole CEE outlet with corresponding nominal current.
- For 16 A nominal current: A3-16, 32 A: A3-32, 63 A: A3-63
- Phase sequence testing with signal lamps
- Measuring category: 600 V CAT IV

- Testing the effectiveness of safety measures\* with five 4 mm contact protected sockets

Type	Article
A3-16	GTZ3602000R0001
A3-32	GTZ3603000R0001
A3-63	GTZ3604000R0001

\* Measurement results may be distorted during the insulation resistance measurement due to the integrated electronics for phase sequence detection.

## AC CURRENT CLAMP SENSORS

### Current Clamp Sensors



Z3512A

WZ12C

**Z3512A:** Current sensor clamp, 0.1/1/10/100/1000 A AC, switchable

**Article: WZ12C:** Current clamp sensor: 1 mA ... 15 A AC, 1 mV/mA, 1 A ... 150 A AC, 1 mV/A, switchable

Type	Article
Z3512A	Z225A
WZ12C	Z219C

## MEASUREMENT CABLE

### Measurement Cable



TR25

TR50

**TR50:** Plastic Drum with 50 m Measurement Cable  
One end of the cable is integrated into the drum as a socket, and the other is equipped with a banana plug. The drum axle can be inserted with a single action.

**TR25:** Reel with 25 m Measurement Cable  
Cable ends are equipped with banana plugs.

Type	Article
TR25	GTZ3303000R0001
TR50	GTY1040014E34

## KS24 CABLE SET

### Cable Set



**KS24** cable set consisting of a 4 m long extension cord with a permanently attached test probe and a contact protected socket at the other end, plug-on alligator clip

Type	Article
KS24 cable set	GTZ3201000R0001

## BATTERY SET

### Set of Rechargeable Batteries



Battery Set (Z502H)

Charger (Z502P)

**Battery set for PROFITEST MASTER series:**  
8 rechargeable NiMH batteries

**Chargers for Z502H battery set**

**PROFITEST MTECH+/MBASE+**

**PROFITEST MXTRA/MPRO/METRISO XTRA**

**PROFITEST INTRO**

Type	Article
Comp. master battery pack	Z502H
Charger PROFITEST MTECH+	Z502P
Charger PROFITEST MTECH+/MBASE+/MXTRA/MPRO/INTRO METRISO XTRA	Z502R



## SP350

### Earth Spike



Earth spike, 35 cm long, with connector for 4 mm banana plug.

Can also be used as a probe or auxiliary earth electrode for earth measurements, testing RCCBs etc.

Type	Article
SP350	GTZ3304000R0001

## VARIO PLUG ADAPTER SET

### VARIO Plug



Three self-retaining test probes with touch protection for the connection of measurement cables with 4 mm banana plugs, or with touch protected plugs for sockets with an opening of 3.5 mm to 12 mm, e.g. CEE, Perilex sockets.

For example, the test probes also fit the square PE jacks on Perilex sockets. Maximum permissible operating voltage: 600 V per IEC 61010.

Type	Article
VARIO plug adapter set	Z500A

## 1081 PROBE

### Probe



#### Floor Probe

This metallic tripod-type measurement electrode is used for:

- Determination of electrical resistance at elastic floor coverings in accordance with EN 1081

- Resistance measurement for insulating floors and walls in accordance with IEC 60364-6

Type	Article
Probe 1081	GTZ3196000R0001

## PROBE SET

### Test Probes



#### Test Probes, 600 V CAT III

Set of test probes (red/black) 600 V CAT III, 1 A, test probe working range: 68 mm, diameter: 2.3 mm

Type	Article
Probe set	Z503F



600 V CAT III

## PRO-PE CLIP

### PRO-PE CLIP, 1000 V CAT IV, 32 A



Flat test clip for contacting busbars quickly and safely

Type	Article
PRO-PE clip	Z503G



## POUCHES AND CASES

### Universal Pouches



F2000



F2010



Ever-Ready Case

#### F2000

Universal carrying pouch for measuring and test instruments, as well as accessories.  
Dimensions: 380 x 310 x 200 mm

#### F2010

Universal carrying pouch with flexible compartments and display protection for PROFITEST INTRO, METRISO INTRO, BASE, TECH, PRO, XTRA and SECUTEST BASE, BASE 10, PRO

#### Ever-Ready Case

Ever-ready case for **PROFITEST MASTER** with external pockets for accessories

Type	Article
F2000	Z700D
F2010	Z700G
Ever-Ready Case	Z502X

## E-CHECK SET

### Special Set



Included with the **E-CHECK Set (article: M500U)**:

- **PROFITEST MTECH+** (article: M520R)
- **E-CHECK case (article: Z502M)**
- **VARIO plug adapter set (article: Z500A)**
- **Charger (article: Z502P)**
- **Comp. master battery pack (article: Z502H)**
- **Writing pad**

**E-CHECK case (article: Z502M):**  
Printed with contents layout.

**Optional: Trolley (article: Z502N):**  
Suitable for E-CHECK case

Type	Article
E-CHECK set	M500U
E-CHECK case	Z502M
Trolley	Z502N

## SORTIMO L-BOXX GM

### Plastic System Case



Plastic system case made of impact resistant ABS for **PROFITEST MASTER**

**Optional:** Foam insert for SORTIMO L-BOXX GM with compartment for **PROFITEST INTRO**

**Optional:** Foam insert for SORTIMO L-BOXX GM with compartment for **PROFITEST MASTER**

Type	Article
SORTIMO L-BOXX GM	Z503D
Foam SORTIMO L-BOXX, Profitest INTRO	Z503O
Foam SORTIMO L-BOXX, Profitest M	Z503E



## GEOHM PRO/XTRA

### High-Precision Earth Testers and Low-Resistance Measuring Instruments



GEOHM PRO



GEOHM XTRA

#### Battery Powered Earth Tester – also for Measurement of Soil Resistivity

##### Features:

- 3 and 4-wire earth resistance measurement
- 3-wire earth resistance measurement with current clamp
- Loop resistance measurement with 2 current clamps without disconnection (in case the use of auxiliary electrodes isn't possible)
- Soil resistivity (Wenner method)
- Current measurement with the help of clamp meters (e.g. leakage current measurement) and flexible clamp meters
- Low-resistance of the PE conductor with 200 mA (per IEC 60364-6-61, section 6.12.2)

##### GEOHM XTRA:

- Integrated GPS module
- Measured values are saved together with GPS coordinates

##### Additional features:

- RS and RH resistance measurements via auxiliary electrodes
- Measurement of interference voltages
- Measurement of interference frequencies
- Measurement even where interference voltages occur in systems with 16%, 50 and 60, as well as 400 Hz (with automatic and manual selection of the right measurement signal frequency)
- Measuring voltage selection (25 or 50 V)
- Entry of distances between the electrodes in meters (m) and feet (ft.) for measurement of soil resistivity
- Memory for 990 measured values (10 banks with 99 units each)
- Clamp meter calibration
- RTC real-time clock
- Data transmission to the PC (USB)
- Symbolic display of battery voltage

##### SCOPE OF DELIVERY:

- Test instrument
- Carrying pouch
- Measurement cable, 1.2 m, red
- Measurement cable, 2.2 m, black
- 2 alligator clips, red and black
- 2 measurement cables, 25 m, red and green
- Measurement cable, 50 m, black
- 4 earth spikes, 30 cm
- USB cable
- Automotive charging cable
- Screw terminal
- Power pack
- Operating Instructions
- Calibration certificate

Type	Article
GEOHM PRO	M592A
GEOHM XTRA	M592B



## GEOHM C

### Earth Tester



#### Battery Powered Earth Tester – also for Measurement of Soil Resistivity

##### Features:

- Compact, menu-driven instrument for the measurement of earthing resistance for 3 or 4-wire connection
- Continuous monitoring of interference voltage, as well as auxiliary earth electrode and probe resistance, with indication when allowable limit values are exceeded.
- Complete display of all required values at a large dot matrix display, or warning with 4 LEDs Easy, concise operation with only 4 keys.
- Measurement of earthing resistance in 5 ranges up to 50 k $\Omega$
- Voltage measurement: 10 to 250 V
- Frequency measurement: 45 to 200 Hz
- Battery monitoring and self-test
- Integrated memory with IrDA interface
- Earth tester per **DIN EN 61557**
- Extremely rugged 2-component housing

##### SCOPE OF DELIVERY:

- Test instrument
- Neck strap
- Set of batteries
- Factory calibration certificate
- Operating instructions

Type	Article
GEOHM C	M590A

## GEOHM 5

### Earth Tester for All Known Measuring Methods



This battery powered measuring instrument can also be used to ascertain or measure soil resistivity and ohmic resistance in accordance with the current-voltage measuring method. Easy, concise operation with only 4 keys.

##### Features:

- Measurement of:
  - Earth resistance
  - Selective earth resistance
  - Soil resistivity
- Current (TRMS) via clamp meter (optional)
- Conventional 3 and 4-pole measurement
- Selective single-clamp measurement (optional)
- 2-clamp measurement (optional)
- Battery operation is possible (optional)
- No balancing required
- Continuous monitoring of interference voltage and auxiliary earth electrode resistance with indication when allowable limit values are exceeded
- Data storage for 250 measurements (1000 measured values)
- Data interface for transmission of measured values to a PC

##### SCOPE OF DELIVERY:

- One 4.5 meter black test cable, one 4.5 meter green test cable, one 15 meter red test cable
- Blue test cable, 20 meters
- 4 earth spikes
- 4 batteries per LR14
- Carrying strap
- Stackable system case

Type	Article
GEOHM 5-SET	M591B



## METRACLIP EARTH

### Earth Clamp Meter



 **CAT IV**



#### APPLICATIONS

The earth clamp meter can be used to test the resistance of any conductive system which demonstrates loop characteristics.

The following measurements are possible:

- Earth resistance measurement if grounding is connected in series to the equipotential bonding conductor
- Other earth measurements, for example via overhead ground wires or interconnected transmission towers for power transmission or telecommunications
- Measurements at distributed ground connections with a common ground plane

#### Measuring Method

The earth clamp meter simultaneously fulfils requirements for use as a clamp generator and a clamp meter:

- The test current which flows through the generator winding generates an alternating voltage in the enclosed conductor with a constant level E.
- A sensor winding detects current I induced in the conductor in this way, from which the clamp meter calculates loop impedance using the following equation:  $Z_{Loop} = E/I$ .

In the advanced mode, an additional loop inductance measurement is performed which takes the influence of the respective line frequency into consideration.

#### BENEFITS

- Clamp generator and meter in a single device – permits simplified measurement without auxiliary earth electrodes
- Clamp measuring functions:
  - Earth loop resistance: 0.01 ... 1500 Ω
  - Loop inductance: 10 ... 500 μH
  - Leakage current: 0.2mA ... 40 A, AC
  - Touch voltage: 0.1 ... 75 V
- Minimal influence due to interference current
- Large OLED display: up to 3 measured values can be read simultaneously
- Measured value memory for resistance and leakage current, each with date and time
- Compact and user-friendly: one-hand operation thanks to minimal weight
- and easy to open clamp with spring force compensation
- Extremely safe thanks to 600 V CAT IV

#### Features

- Measurement of loop impedance in parallel connected grounding networks with a much simpler procedure than possible with conventional processes using two auxiliary earth electrodes
- Impedance measurement is especially accurate for low values, because inductance present in the loop is taken into consideration during resistance measurement.
- Touch voltage is estimated by multiplying loop impedance and leakage current. The voltage value ascertained in this way is the maximum value which can occur between the measuring point and earth, because the measured loop impedance value takes the entire loop into account.

#### SCOPE OF DELIVERY:

- 1 earth clamp meter in carrying case
- 4 batteries (LR6 or AA)
- 1 test certificate
- 1 mini CD-ROM with operating instructions in D, GB, F, E and I
- 1 set of condensed operating instructions in D, GB, F, E and I, as well as NL, PL and RO, printed
- 1 safety data sheet in 20 languages
- 1 calibration loop

Type	Article
METRACLIP EARTH	M312N



## E-SET 3

Usable with following instruments: GEOHM C, GEOHM 5, PROFITEST MXTRA/MPRO\*



Set of measuring accessories for measurements with earth spikes.

### MEASURING ACCESSORIES SET CONSISTING OF:

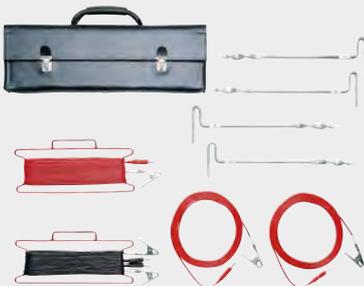
- 2 reels
- 2 measurement cables, 25 m each
- 1 measurement cable, 40 m long
- 2 measurement cables, 3 m each
- 4 earth spikes (zinc plated)
- 2 spike pullers
- 1 hammer

Type	Article
E-SET 3	GTZ3301005R0001

\* Only in combination with PRO-RE adapter (Z501S)

## E-SET 4

Usable with following instruments: GEOHM C, GEOHM 5, PROFITEST MXTRA/MPRO\*



Set of measuring accessories for earth measurements, same as E-Set 3 but with earth drills instead of spikes.

### MEASURING ACCESSORIES SET CONSISTING OF:

- 2 reels
- 2 measurement cables, 25 m each
- 1 measurement cable, 40 m long
- 2 measurement cables, 3 m each
- 4 earth drills

Type	Article
E-SET 4	Z590A

\* Only in combination with PRO-RE adapter (Z501S)

## E-SET 5

Usable with following instruments: GEOHM C, GEOHM 5, PROFITEST MXTRA/MPRO\*



Extensively equipped earth measurement case for device and accessories.

### EARTH MEASUREMENT CASE CONSISTING OF:

- 1 imitation leather case
- 1 drum with 25 m measurement cable
- 2 drums, each with 50 m measurement cable
- 3 measurement cables, 0.5 m each
- 1 measurement cable, 2 m long
- 1 test clamp
- 4 earth drills, 350 mm long
- 1 dust cloth
- 2 pads with forms

Type	Article
E-SET 5	Z590B

\* Only in combination with PRO-RE adapter (Z501)



## E-CLIP 1 / E-CLIP 2

### Clamp Meter and Generator Clamp



E-Clip 1



E-Clip 2

#### E-Clip 1

**Clamp meter, 1 mA... 1200 A, 1 mA/A, 40 Hz ... 5 kHz, 52 mm dia.**

- Measuring range: 1 mA... 1200 A
- Measuring category: 600 V CAT III
- Max. cable diameter: 52 mm
- Transformation ratio: 1000 A/1 A
- Frequency range: 40 Hz... 5 kHz
- Output signal: 1  $\mu$ A... 1.2 A

#### INCLUDED WITH E-CLIP 1:

- Clamp meter with connector cable (1.5 m) and laboratory safety plug

#### E-Clip 2

**Generator clamp, 0.2... 1200 A, 1 mA/A, 0 Hz to 5 kHz, 52 mm dia., same as E-Clip 1 except**

- Measuring range: 0.2 A... 1200 A
- Output signal: 0.2 mA... 1.2 A

#### SCOPE OF DELIVERY:

- Generator clamp with laboratory safety plug inputs

Type	Article
E-Clip 1	Z591A
E-Clip 2	Z591B

## PHASECOP 2

### Phase Sequence Indicator



#### Phase Sequence Indicator with LEDs and Contact Protected Plugs

Instrument for determining direction of rotation and phase sequence in three-phase systems. Phase sequence is acquired by means of an electronic circuit.

The direction of rotation is indicated by one of two directional arrows, each of which is equipped with an LED. An LED is provided for each phase which indicates whether or not the phase conductor is live.

The device can be used in all low-voltage systems.

#### FEATURES:

- Complies with **DIN EN 61557-7**, indicates direction of rotation and phase
- Nominal range of use: 90 to 660 V / 45... 1000 Hz
- Measuring category: 600 V CAT III

#### SCOPE OF DELIVERY:

- Phase sequence indicator
- 3 permanently connected measurement cables with touch-protected plugs
- 3 plug-on test probes
- 1 alligator clip

#### OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES:

- F801 ever-ready case (**GTY3172070P01**)

Type	Article
PhaseCOP 2	GTM5202000R0001



## METRAPHASE 1

### Phase Sequence Indicator



#### Phase sequence indicator with electronic rotary dial, frequency display and nominal line voltage display –complies with safety regulations

The mechanical rotary dial based on the Ferraris principle preferred by many users necessitates a large housing for the required clearances and creepage distances.

Our phase sequence indicator has an electronic rotary dial. LEDs arranged in a circular array not only indicate the direction of rotation, but rather line frequency as well by means of LEDs which light up in various colors.

The presence of voltage at each phase is indicated with additional LEDs in accordance with the regulations, as is nominal line voltage. The phase sequence indicator can be used as a 3 or 2-pole indicator.

#### Features:

- Complies with DIN EN 61557-7
- Indicates direction of rotation and phase, as well as nominal line frequency and voltage
- Nominal range of use: 100 to 690 V/50 ... 400 Hz
- Power supply: 4 ea. AA cell per IEC LR 6
- Measuring category: 600 V CAT IV

#### Rotating field direction:

Rotating Field Direction	Phase Sequence	Display via Phase LEDs	Display via Rotation LEDs
Right	L1 - L2 - L3	L1, L2, L3 light up	Green LED rotates clockwise
Left	L3 - L2 - L1	L1, L2, L3 light up	Red LED rotates counterclockwise
Asymmetrical rotary field	Lx - N/PE - Lx	Connection to N/PE does not light up	Green or red LED rotates clockwise or counterclockwise depending on connection
One missing phase	Lx - X - Lx	Missing phase does not light up, the other 2 do	–

#### SCOPE OF DELIVERY:

- Phase sequence indicator
- 3 plug-in measurement cables with touch-protected plugs
- 3 plug-on test probes
- 1 alligator clip
- 4 batteries
- Carrying case

#### OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES:

- **GH18 (GTZ3212000R0001)**: Rubber holster
- **Vario plug adapter set (Z500A)**: 3.5 ... 12 mm

Type	Article
METRAPHase 1	M620A



DUSPOL®

IEC/EN 61243-3



DUSPOL® – analog 1000



DUSPOL® – expert 1000



DUSPOL® – digital 1000

### DUSPOL® Voltage and Continuity Testers – Top Level Product Safety

#### FEATURES:

- Direct display without key activation – high-impedance testing
- Continuity test with buzzer and LED or LCD
- Load switched via pushbutton (low-impedance testing)
- Vibration alarm in the tester handle
- Measuring point illumination
- Single-pole phase test
- Phase sequence test
- Storage of test results
- Rugged housing with rubberized grip
- Voltage display: 12 to 1000 V (AC/DC), fully functional even without batteries
- Impact resistant, dustproof housing, protected against water jets (IP 65)
- Safety – always and everywhere: no batteries required (Duspol analog)
- Measuring category: 600 V CAT IV / 1000 V CAT III

Type	Article
DUSPOL® – analog 1000	M611D
DUSPOL® – expert 1000	M611E
DUSPOL® – digital 1000	M611F

EN 61243-3	DUSPOL® - analog 1000	DUSPOL® - expert 1000	DUSPOL® - digital 1000
Display via	Plunger coil / LED	LED	LED / LCD
Display levels	12 V to 1000 V	12 V to 1000 V	1 V to 1000 V <sub>AC</sub> (TRMS) / 1200 V <sub>DC</sub>
Continuity test	–	LED up to 100 kΩ	LED up to 100 kΩ
Resistance	–	–	0.1 kΩ to 300 kΩ
Diode	–	–	0.3 V ... 2 V
Phase sequence test	LED	Green LED	Green LED
Single-pole phase test	LED	Red LED	Red LED
Polarity test	LED	LED	LCD
Frequency	–	–	15 Hz to 1 kHz
30 mA RCCB tripping via pushbutton	■	■	■
Measuring point illumination	–	■	■
Batteries	–	2 ea. 1.5 V AAA	2 ea. 1.5 V AAA





## PROFISAFE 690 B

EN 61243-3



PROFISAFE 690 B



LCD PROFISAFE 690 B

Rugged voltage, phase, continuity, polarity tester and phase sequence indicator, 690 V, in accordance with EN 61243-3.

Completely maintenance-free – the ProfiSafe is an especially handy and safe tester without batteries.

**Features:**

- Double indication reliability
- Individually tested for dielectric strength
- Voltage test
- Phase test
- Polarity test
- Phase sequence indicator
- Continuity test
- Rugged housing, hazard-free use
- Even under damp conditions – IP 65 protection
- Easy to operate
- Measuring category: 690 V CAT III, 600 V CAT IV

Type	Article
PROFISAFE 690B	M630H

## METRAVOLT 12D + L

EN 61243-3



Voltage and resistance tester with display of phases, polarity and direction of rotation

- Large backlit display
- Resistance measurement: 10 k $\Omega$  ... 1999 k $\Omega$
- Measuring category: 1000 V CAT III, 600 V CAT IV

Type	Article
METRAVOLT 12D + L	M630G

EN 61243-3	PROFISAFE 690B	METRAVOLT 12D + L
Nominal voltage	12 ... 690 V	24 ... 1000 V <sub>AC</sub> / 1500 V <sub>DC</sub>
Measuring category	690 V CAT III / 600 V CAT IV	1000 V CAT III / 600 V CAT IV
Protection	IP 65	IP 65
Surge strength / test voltage	> 8 kV / 6 kV	> 12 kV / 6 kV
Display levels	12 / 24 / 50 / 120 / 230 / 400 / 690 V	–
Input resistance	167 k $\Omega$ AC/DC at 690 V 200 k $\Omega$ AC/DC at 50 V	Approx. 320 k $\Omega$ AC Approx. 710 k $\Omega$ DC
Continuity test	0 ... 1000 k $\Omega$	0 ... 1999 k $\Omega$
Frequency Range	0 ... 500 Hz	15 ... 10 kHz < 500 V
Current	3.4 mA	3.2 mA
Display via	LCD (backlit) + LEDs	LCD (backlit) + LEDs
Power supply	Rechargeable Li battery	9 V block battery
Functions	Voltage testing and measurement plus phase, continuity, polarity and phase sequence indicator	



## AC/DC Current Clamp Meters



Technical Data		METRACLIP 41	METRACLIP 410	METRACLIP 61	METRACLIP 62
Article		M320A	M320B	M311D	M311F
Special Features		Accurate measurement of low-value direct and alternating current	Compact, lightweight and handy for direct and alternating current	Compact and lightweight for low and high-value alternating current (sinusoidal)	Insensitive to magnetic interference fields thanks to double shielding
Clamp opening (mm)		25	25	40	18
AC measuring method		TRMS	TRMS	Absolute mean value	TRMS
Vmax (V) / CAT		300 V CAT III	300 V CAT III	300 V CAT III	300 V CAT III
Current (A)	AC	4.000 / 4000 A <sub>RMS</sub>	40.00 / 400.0 A <sub>RMS</sub>	30.00 / 300.0 mA 30.00 / 300.0 A	200.0 / 2000 mA <sub>RMS</sub> 9.99 A <sub>RMS</sub>
	DC	±4.000 / ±40.00 A <sub>DC</sub>	±40.00 / ±400.0 A <sub>DC</sub>	–	±200.0 / ±2000 mA <sub>DC</sub> ±9.99 A <sub>DC</sub>
	AC/DC	–	–	–	–
	Starting current	–	–	–	–
Voltage (V)	AC	–	–	–	–
	DC	–	–	–	–
	AC/DC	–	–	–	–
Frequency Range	(U) AC	–	–	–	–
	(I) AC	–	–	–	–
Peak memory		DATA HOLD	DATA HOLD	DATA HOLD	MIN / MAX / HOLD
Continuity		–	–	–	–
Resistance (ohms)		–	–	–	–
Active power (W)		–	–	–	–
Apparent power		–	–	–	–
Reactive power		–	–	–	–
Power supply (batt.)		9 V IEC 6F22/6LR61	9 V IEC 6F22/6LR61	2 ea. 1.5 V LR44/SR 44	2 ea. 1.5 V LR6 (AA)
Dimensions (mm)		75 x 190 x 30	75 x 190 x 30	64 x 176 x 23	76 x 194 x 30
Weight with battery		0.235 kg	0.235 kg	0.125 kg	0.35 kg
Included accessories		– Pouch optional	– Pouch optional	Imitation leather pouch	Imitation leather pouch

METRACLIP EARTH (see PAGE 03 - 28)



AC/DC Milliampere Clamp Meters		AC/DC Clamp Multimeters			
<b>METRACLIP 63</b>	<b>METRACLIP 64</b>	<b>METRACLIP 85</b>	<b>METRACLIP 86</b>	<b>METRACLIP 87</b>	<b>METRACLIP 88</b>
<b>M311G</b>	<b>M311H</b>	<b>M312J</b>	<b>M312K</b>	<b>M312L</b>	<b>M312M</b>
Accurate measurement of low-value direct and alternating current (sinusoidal)	Accurate measurement of low-value direct and alternating current (sinusoidal)	Multimeter functions, temperature measurement, adapter function	Multimeter functions, power measurement	Multimeter functions, power measurement, data logger, analysis software	Multimeter functions, power measurement
5	30	34	34	48	60
Absolute mean value	Absolute mean value	TRMS	TRMS	TRMS	TRMS
300 V CAT III	300 V CAT III	1000 V CAT III 600 V CAT IV	1000 V CAT III 600 V CAT IV	1000 V CAT IV	1000 V CAT IV
99.99 / 999.9 mA 9.999 A	99.99 / 999.9 mA 9.999 A	60.00 / 600.0 A <sub>RMS</sub>	60.00 / 600.0 A <sub>RMS</sub>	99.99 / 999.9 A <sub>RMS</sub>	99.99 / 999.9 / 2000 A <sub>RMS</sub>
±99.9 / ±999. mA <sub>DC</sub>	±99.9 / ±999. mA <sub>DC</sub>	±60.0 / ±600. / ±900 A <sub>DC</sub>	±60.0 / ±600. / ±900 A <sub>DC</sub>	±99.99 / ±999.9 / ±1500 A <sub>DC</sub>	±99.99 / ±999.9 / ±3000 A <sub>DC</sub>
–	–	60.00 / 600.0 A <sub>RMS</sub> 60.00 / 600.0 / 900 A <sub>Peak</sub>	60.00 / 600.0 A <sub>RMS</sub> 60.00 / 600.0 / 900 A <sub>Peak</sub>	99.99 / 999.9 A <sub>RMS</sub> 99.99 / 999.9 / 1500 A <sub>Peak</sub>	99.99 / 999.9 / 2000 A <sub>RMS</sub> 99.99 / 999.9 / 3000 A <sub>Peak</sub>
–	–	6 ... 600 A <sub>RMS</sub> / 900 A <sub>Peak</sub>	6 ... 600 A <sub>RMS</sub> / 900 A <sub>Peak</sub>	10 ... 1000 A <sub>RMS</sub> / 1500 A <sub>Peak</sub>	20 ... 2000 A <sub>RMS</sub> / 3000 A <sub>Peak</sub>
–	–	60.00 / 600.0 / 1000 V <sub>RMS</sub>	60.00 / 600.0 / 1000 V <sub>RMS</sub>	99.99 / 999.9 V <sub>RMS</sub>	99.99 / 999.9 V <sub>RMS</sub>
–	–	±60.00 / ±600.0 / ±1000 V <sub>DC</sub>	±60.00 / ±600.0 / ±1000 V <sub>DC</sub>	±99.99 / ±999.9 V <sub>DC</sub>	±99.99 / ±999.9 V <sub>DC</sub>
–	–	60.00 / 600.0 / 1000 V <sub>RMS</sub> 60.00 / 600.0 / 1 400 V <sub>Peak</sub>	60.00 / 600.0 / 1000 V <sub>RMS</sub> 60.00 / 600.0 / 1 400 V <sub>Peak</sub>	99.99 / 999.9 V <sub>RMS</sub> 99.99 / 999.9 / 1 400 V <sub>Peak</sub>	99.99 / 999.9 V <sub>RMS</sub> 99.99 / 999.9 / 1 400 V <sub>Peak</sub>
–	–	5.0 Hz ... 19.99 kHz	5.0 Hz ... 19.99 kHz	5.0 Hz ... 19.99 kHz	5.0 Hz ... 19.99 kHz
–	–	5.0 ... 2999 Hz	5.0 ... 2999 Hz	5.0 ... 1999 Hz	5.0 ... 999.9 Hz
DATA HOLD	DATA HOLD	MIN / MAX / HOLD	MIN / MAX / HOLD / PEAK	MIN / MAX / HOLD / PEAK	MIN / MAX / HOLD / PEAK
–	–	0 ... 599.9 Ω	0 ... 599.9 Ω	0 ... 999.9 Ω	0 ... 999.9 Ω
–	–	0 ... 59.99 kΩ	0 ... 59.99 kΩ	0 ... 99.99 kΩ	0 ... 99.99 kΩ
–	–	–	5999 W / 59.99 / 599.9 / 900 kW	9999 W / 99.99 / 999.9 / 1500 kW	9999 W / 99.99 / 999.9 / 3000 kW
–	–	–	5999 VA / 59.99 / 599.9 / 900 kVA	9999 VA / 99.99 / 999.9 / 1 500 kVA	9999 VA / 99.99 / 999.9 / 3 000 kVA
–	–	–	5999 var / 59.99 / 599.9 / 900 kvar	9999 var / 99.99 / 999.09 / 1500 kvar	9999 var / 99.99 / 999.09 / 3000 kvar
4 ea. 1.5 V LR6 (AA)	4 ea. 1.5 V LR6 (AA)	9 V IEC 6F22/6LR61	9 V IEC 6F22/6LR61	4 ea. 1.5 V LR6 (AA)	4 ea. 1.5 V LR6 (AA)
19 x 113 x 28	33 x 170 x 24	222 x 78 x 42	222 x 78 x 42	272 x 92 x 41	296 x 11 x 41
0.28 kg	0.28 kg	0.34 kg	0.34 kg	0.60 kg	0.64 kg
Carrying pouch, analog output cable		1 pair of safety measurement cables with test probe, temperature sensor (0 to +200 °C), carrying pouch	1 pair of safety measurement cables with 2 plug-on test probes and 1 alligator clip, carrying pouch	1 pair of safety measurement cables with 2 plug-on test probes and 2 alligator clips, carrying pouch, PC program for measurement data evaluation	1 pair of safety measurement cables with 2 plug-on test probes and 1 alligator clip, carrying pouch



## MICRO-CENTURION II

### Microohmmeter



Microohmmeter for up to 200 A for testing contact and connection resistance

#### FEATURES:

- Extremely accurate
- Automatic measuring range selection from  $0.00 \mu\Omega$  to  $5 \Omega$
- Internal memory for measurement results
- "Single key" operation
- Safety and protection circuitry / emergency off
- Rugged, lightweight, water-proof carrying case
- Free T-Base Pro analysis software (see chapter 06 - Software)

Type	Article
Micro-Centurion II	M681E

## MICRO-JUNIOR 2

### Portable Microohmmeter



Portable microohmmeter for up to 10 A for testing contact and connection resistance, with a large measuring range of up to  $400 \text{ k}\Omega$

#### FEATURES:

- Highly accurate thanks to integrated thermovoltage compensation
- Automatic measuring range selection from  $0.00 \mu\Omega$  to  $400 \text{ k}\Omega$
- Battery operation – more than 2000 measurements are possible
- Integrated printer
- Internal memory for measurement results
- Safety and protection circuitry / emergency off

- Rugged, lightweight, water-proof carrying case
- Free T-Base Pro analysis software (see chapter 06 - Software)

Type	Article
Micro-Junior 2	M681A

## TR-MARK III

### Turn Ratio Meter



Measuring instrument for checking the turn ratio at single and 3-phase transformers in manufacturing and service applications

#### FEATURES:

- Measurement of voltage, transformation ratio, current and phase shift
- Extended measuring range for measurements at power transformers, as well as current and voltage transformers
- Automatic test voltage range
- Very quick measurement thanks to one-time only hook-up
- Outstanding accuracy and only minimal loading of the device under test
- Data exchange via USB stick

- Integrated printer
- High-performance protection circuitry / emergency off
- Rugged, lightweight, water-proof carrying case
- Free T-Base Pro analysis software (see chapter 06 - Software)

Type	Article
TR-MARK III	M681U



## T-REX

### Voltage Vector Measuring Option



#### 3-phase voltage vector measuring option for the TR-Mark III

##### FEATURES:

- Read-out of a pure "3-phase sinusoidal wave"
- Automatic selection of test voltage frequency
- One-time only hook-up to the transformer with minimal loading of the device under test
- Measurement of phase relationships other than 30 degrees or multiples thereof
- Measurement of phase-shifting transformers
- Measurement of converter transformers
- Self-calibration

- Safety and protection circuitry
- Rugged, lightweight, water-proof carrying case
- Free T-Base Pro analysis software (see chapter 06 - Software)

Type	Article
T-Rex	M681D

## TR-1 / TR-1P

### Turn Ratio Meter



#### Portable measuring instrument for checking the turn ratio at single-phase transformers in manufacturing and service applications

##### FEATURES:

- Mains-independent measuring instrument / battery operation (roughly 1000 measurements)
- Rechargeable with mains power or optional DC automotive adapter
- Test current of up to 1 A for CT tests
- Integrated printer (in type TR-1P)
- Fully automated continuous operation
- Internal memory for the last 50 measurement results

- RS 232 port with optional adapter
- Pass/fail function
- Comparison with up to 16 transformer ratios
- Rugged, lightweight, water-proof carrying case
- Free T-Base Pro analysis software (see chapter 06 - Software)

Type	Article
TR-1	M681R
TR-1P	M681K

## WR14

### Microohmmeter



#### Microohmmeter for up to 15 A for testing contact, connection and winding resistance at inductances of up to 1500 Henry

##### FEATURES:

- Battery and mains operation
- Demagnetization function for transformers and automatic discharging function
- Optical and acoustic indication of discharging status
- 2 independent measuring channels, 2 temperature channels
- Data storage for up to 10,000 measurements
- Data exchange via USB stick
- Color touchscreen
- Integrated printer
- Emergency-off pushbutton – power off and discharging begins

- Rugged, lightweight, water-proof carrying case
- Free T-Base Pro analysis software (see chapter 06 - Software)
- **Optional:** heat-run test software (AHRT 01) for WR14 / WR50 / WR100

Type	Article
WR14	M681W



## WR50-12 / WR50-13

### Microohmmeter



**2/3-channel microohmmeter for up to 50 A / 50 V for testing contact, connection and winding resistance at inductances of up to 1500 Henry in the high and medium-voltage ranges, as well as continuity testing and length measurement for cables and cable shielding (transformers, generators, motors)**

#### FEATURES:

- High-power DC supply (50 A / 50 V)
- Demagnetization function for transformers and automatic discharging function
- Extremely large measuring range from 0.00  $\mu\Omega$  to 100 k $\Omega$ , adjustable charging current
- 2 measuring channels (3 measuring channels with WR50-13)
- 3 temperature channels (with automatic resistance correction)
- Optical and acoustic indication of discharging status
- Data transmission to internal printer at selectable time intervals
- Data storage for up to 10,000 measurements

- Data exchange via USB stick
- Color touchscreen with background illumination
- Safety and protection circuitry / emergency off
- Rugged, lightweight, water-proof carrying case
- Free T-Base Pro analysis software (see chapter 06 - Software)

#### Heat-run test software (AHRT 01)

- Option for WR50, WR100 and WR14 microohmmeters

Type	Article
WR50-12	M681M
WR50-13	M681N

## WR100-12R / WR100-13R

### Microohmmeter



**2/3-channel microohmmeter in 19" rack for up to 100 A / 50 V for testing contact, connection and winding resistance at inductances of up to 1500 Henry in the high and medium-voltage ranges, as well as continuity testing and length measurement for cables and cable shielding (transformers, generators, motors)**

#### FEATURES:

- High-power DC supply (100 A / 50 V)
- Demagnetization function for transformers and automatic discharging function
- Extremely large measuring range from 0.00  $\mu\Omega$  to 100 k $\Omega$ , adjustable charging current
- 2 measuring channels (3 measuring channels with WR100-13R)
- 3 temperature channels (with automatic resistance correction)
- Optical and acoustic indication of discharging status
- Data storage for up to 10,000 measurements
- Data exchange via USB stick
- Color touchscreen with background illumination

- "Warning output" for transformer under test
- Emergency-off pushbutton – power off and discharging begins
- Free T-Base Pro analysis software (see chapter 06 - Software)

#### Heat-run test software (AHRT 01)

- Option for WR100, WR50 and WR14 microohmmeters

Type	Article
WR100-12R	M681Y
WR100-13R	M681Z

Test instruments for testing the electrical safety of electrical equipment at workstations and in production.

The fulfillment of legal requirements such as the German ordinance on industrial safety and health, directive 2009/104/EC on use of work equipment, regulation (EU) 2017/745 on medical devices and product safety law necessitates comprehensive measurements and testing in accordance with the technical stipulations set forth in EN and IEC standards, for example:

- As an equipment manufacturer per IEC / EN 61010, 60601, 60950, 60335, 60065, 62368-1, 62911
- For service work or as the operating company
  - For electrical equipment per DIN VDE 0701-0702
  - For medical devices per IEC 62353 (VDE 0751)
  - For welding units per IEC 60974-4 (VDE 0544-4)

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

### TEST INSTRUMENTS

04 - 2	Overview
04 - 4	Electrical Safety of Devices – SECUTEST
04 - 7	Electrical Safety of Devices – METRALINE PAT
04 - 8	Electrical Safety of Devices – SECUTEST SIII+ / SECULIFE ST
04 - 9	METRATESTER 5+ / 3P
04 - 10	SECUTEST 21F / MINITEST PRO / MASTER
04 - 11	Accessories – Adapters
04 - 12	Accessories – Adapters
04 - 14	Accessories – Adapters, Cables, USB Converter
04 - 15	Accessories – Clamps, Probes, Sensors
04 - 16	Accessories – Memory and Input Module, Barcode Printer
04 - 17	Identification Accessories / Pouches, Cases
04 - 18	Overview Table – Instruments and Accessories



### SECUTEST BASE IQ, PRO IQ

Universal test instrument for testing the electrical safety of electrical devices in accordance with directive 2009/104/EC, MPG



**SECUTEST BASE IQ**  
PAGE 04 - 4



**SECUTEST PRO IQ**  
Page 04 - 5

### SECUTEST

Universal test instrument for testing the electrical safety of electrical devices in accordance with directive 2009/104/EC, MPG



**SECUTEST SIII+ / SIII+ H**  
PAGE 04 - 8

### SECULIFE

Universal test instrument for testing the electrical safety of electrical devices in accordance with directive 2009/104/EC, MPG



**SECULIFE ST**  
PAGE 04 - 8

### METRATERESTER

Instrument for testing the electrical safety of electrical devices per DIN VDE 0701-0702



**METRATERESTER 5+**  
PAGE 04 - 9



**METRATERESTER 5+ 3P**  
PAGE 04 - 9

### MINITEST

Test instrument for DIN VDE 0701-0702, for testing and measurement of repaired or modified devices



**MINITEST PRO**  
PAGE 04 - 10



**MINITEST MASTER**  
PAGE 04 - 10



**MINITEST 3P Master**  
PAGE 04 - 10

### SECUTEST

Workshop test panel



**SECUTEST 21F**  
PAGE 04 - 10



Type	MINITEST		METRA- TESTER 5 +	SECUTEST	
	PRO	MASTER 3P MASTER		BASE IQ / PRO IQ	SECUTEST SIII + SECULIFE ST
					
Article No.	M712D	M712U M712X	M700D	M7050- ...	Configurable
<b>Applications, Target Groups</b>					
Directive 2009/104/EC, VDE 0701-0702, BetrSichV (German ordinance on industrial safety and health)	■	■	–	■	■
For trained persons	■	■	–	■	■
Repairs and service	–	–	■	■	■
Production	–	–	–	–	■
Tool cribs	–	–	■	■	–
Medical technology: IEC 62353	–	–	–	■	■
Medical technology: IEC 60601 (SFC conditions)	–	–	–	–	■
Welding technology, IEC 60974-4	–	–	–	■	–
USB (m = master, s = slave)	s	s	–	■	–
Ethernet	–	–	–	–	–
CF connection	–	–	–	–	–
RS 232C	–	■	–	–	■
Test sequences	–	–	–	8+1, fixed per standard, changeable assignment	6 (9) per standard
Data memory (DUTs)	–	2000 measured values	–	Approx. 50,000	125
Software (optional)	See chapter 6 for complete information.				
<b>Functions / Measurements</b>					
Visual inspection	–	–	–	■	■
Protective conductor resistance	200 mA			200 mA / 10 A	
Insulation resistance	■	■	■	Adjustable voltage	
Leakage Current Test Method d = direct, E = equivalent, Δ = differential					
Protective conductor current	Δ (AC)	Δ (AC)	E, Δ (AC)	E, Δ (AC), d	E, Δ (AC)
Device leakage current	–	–	–	d (AC, DC, RMS) E, Δ (AC)	d (AC, DC, RMS) E, Δ (AC)
Touch current	d (AC)	d (AC)	d (AC)	d (AC, DC, RMS) E, Δ	d (AC, DC, RMS)
Leakage current from the applied part	–	–	–	E (AC), d	E (AC)
Patient leakage current	–	–	–	d (AC, DC, RMS)	d (AC, DC, RMS)
Function Test U = line voltage, I = current consumption, P = power, PF = power factor					
	–	–	U, I	U, I, P, PF	
Other measurements	–	–	–	–	–
High-voltage test, DC	–	–	–	–	■*
Residual current test (time)	–	–	–	■	–
Voltage measurement	–	–	–	■	■
Temperature: Pt 100/1000 (optional)	–	–	–	–	■
<b>Miscellaneous</b>					
Display	2-line LCD		Customer-specific	Color display	Black and white dot matrix
Operation	Rotary switch, save key		Rotary switch	Rotary switch, scroll keys / touch option (Secutest Pro only)	
Mains power	230V/50Hz		230V/ 50 Hz	90V - 250V 40Hz - 400Hz	230V/50Hz 115V/60Hz

\* Option



## SECUTEST | BASE IQ / PRO IQ

## TEST INSTRUMENTS FOR MEASURING THE ELECTRICAL SAFETY OF DEVICES

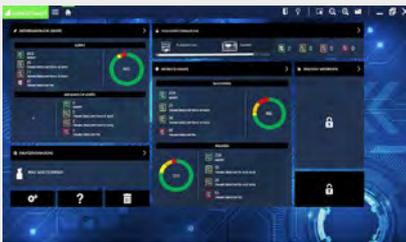
.IQ



Secutest Base IQ



Secutest Pro IQ



IZYTRONIQ Report Generating Software



## IZYTRONIQ

**IZYTRONIQ software including:**

Measuring and test instruments with IQ work more intelligently, can be used more flexibly, can deal with additional types of objects and support innovative test functions.

IZYTRONIQ not only automatically detects and manages interconnected test instruments, it also queries the test instrument's respective scope of functions.

IZYTRONIQ makes it possible to use measuring and test instruments in an entirely new way for multiple applications. Simplified import and export of test data, synchronization of memory structures and convenient generation of test reports are just a few of the high-performance features.

**Reliable, comprehensive and efficient testing of the electrical safety of:**

- Electrical devices per Directive 2009/104/EC, DIN VDE 0701-0702 including extension cords and PRCDs
- Electrical medical devices per DIN EN 62353 and GOST R (ГОСТ Р) 62353
- Arc welding equipment per IEC/EN 60974-4

**Highlights:**

- **TEST SEQUENCES**  
8 preconfigured test sequences for quickly testing operating equipment
- **EASY OPERATION**  
Quick access to measuring and test functions via the rotary switch with two operating levels, direct selection keys, softkeys and touchscreen option
- **DATA MANagements & STORAGE CONCEPT**  
Extensive data management and storage concept for automated test sequences and individual measurements – for up to 50,000 data records
- **AUTOMATIC CONNECTION DETECTION**  
Automatic DUT connection and protection category detection
- **CLEAR DISPLAY**  
High-resolution, brilliant 4.3" TFT color display
- **RUGGED HOUSING**  
Compact, impact resistant housing with integrated rubber protector
- **MULTIPLE MEASUREMENT**  
Unique multiple measurement permits convenient recording of several measuring points.
- **UNIVERSAL INTERFACE**  
For data entry (2 ea. USB A) and data exchange (1 ea. USB B), report and barcode printing with compatible printers
- **USER-FRIENDLY**  
Suitable for use by electro-technically trained persons
- **PUSH-PRINT FUNKTION \***  
The results of an individual test can be simply and conveniently transferred to the application software.
- **OBJECT RELOCATION \***  
Structure elements, including subordinate elements, can be moved within the test object database in the test instrument.
- **2-TREE STRUCTURE \***  
The instrument's database tree includes a "Customer" as well as a "Location" tree view.

**Features and functions:**

- Measurement type, connection type and measuring method can be selected with a key
- Selectable leakage current measurement method: direct/differential/alternative
- Testing of protective conductor resistance at DUTs with PRCDs
- Testing of permanently connected devices and 3-phase devices \*\*
- Voltage measurement up to 300 V \*\*
- Testing of single and multi-phase extension cables \*\*
- Including IZYTRONIQ report and data exchange software
- Extensive setting options for international use (language, keyboard, character set, date, time)

**SECUTEST BASE IQ****Scope of delivery:**

- Test instrument
- Mains power cable
- Test probe, 2 m, not coiled
- 1 USB cable
- 1 plug-on alligator clip
- IZYTRONIQ Business Starter
- DAkkS calibration certificate in D/GB/FR

Standard Model	Article
SECUTEST BASE IQ	M705A

**SECUTEST PRO IQ****Scope of delivery:**

Same as SECUTEST BASE IQ plus:

- KS17-ONE cable set for voltage measuring inputs
- DB+ Z853R function expansion

Standard Model	Article
SECUTEST PRO IQ	M705C

**SECUTEST PRO BT Comfort IQ****Scope of delivery:**

Same as SECUTEST PRO IQ plus:

- Bluetooth
- DB Comfort Z583S function expansion

Standard Model	Article
SECUTEST PRO BT Comfort IQ	M705E

\* Included with DB Comfort

\*\* Required depending on model and/or optional accessory



## SECUTEST | BASE IQ / PRO IQ

IQ

## SECUTEST BASE IQ

- 200 mA (+/-, ±, ~) test current for the protective conductor test
- German user interface
- Earthing contact mains connection and test socket
- DAkkS calibration certificate in D/GB/FR
- IZYTRONIQ Business Starter

## Options:

- Bluetooth
- Country variants
- Database expansions:
  - **DB+ Z853R**  
for bidirectional data exchange and for generating personalized test sequences. See SECUTEST PRO IQ, function expansion.
  - **DB Comfort Z583S**  
see features package for SECUTEST PRO BT Comfort IQ

## SECUTEST PRO IQ

Same as SECUTEST BASE IQ plus:

- Connection of a 2<sup>nd</sup> test probe for measurement between any two measuring points, e.g. protective conductor resistance, insulation resistance or equivalent leakage current
- Touch-screen for data entry at the display
- Electrically isolated connector sockets for voltage measurements
  - For measuring SELV / PELV
  - For connecting an AT3-III E / AT3-IIS
  - For connecting a **WZ12C** current clamp
  - For connecting a SECULOAD
- **DB+ Z853R function expansion**
  - Remote control is possible with PC software
  - Additional database elements: property, building, floor and room – in order to better be able to structure comprehensive data – plus additional department and cost center fields as well
  - RFID transponder, read/write (**Z751R,S,T**), with SCANBASE RFID Z751E (UID or memory depending on how the reader is programmed)
  - XML data export to a USB stick
  - Data import of all test object master data from IZYTRONIQ, or from a USB stick
  - User-defined test sequences with the help of IZYTRONIQ

## SECUTEST PRO BT Comfort IQ

Same as SECUTEST PRO IQ plus:

- Bluetooth
- **DB Comfort Z583S function expansion**
  - User-defined test sequences – increased to 24
  - Relocation of test objects – moving (medical) devices within the tree can be initiated by pressing and holding the respective element in the tree display.
  - Touch-edit – “editing” of a (medical) device can be started by pressing and holding the respective element of the detail display in the main window.
  - Auto-store – results of automatic testing can be saved immediately under the selected test object.
  - Push-print – test mode in which data are transmitted directly to the connected PC instead of being stored at the tester.
  - Quick edit – when entering a new test object, all other fields can be filled out immediately after entering the ID number.
  - New “medical” database object – device with extended entry options.
  - Searches started with the “Search All” softkey now search the new “UDI” field (unique device identification) at medical devices as well.

	SECUTEST			SECLIFE
	BASE IQ	PRO IQ	PRO BT COMFORT IQ	ST BASE IQ
	M705A	M705C	M705E	M694A
10A R <sub>PE</sub> test current	–	■	■	■
25A R <sub>PE</sub> test current	–	–	–	–
Touchscreen keyboard	–	■	■	■
Second test probe	–	■	■	■
Voltage measuring inputs	–	■	■	■
Antimicrobial properties	–	–	–	■
Database expansion	□	■	■	■
DB Comfort	□	□	■	□

Customer-specific variants upon request

□ Optionally available

Packages		Starter Package SECUTEST BASE IQ	Master Package SECUTEST DB+ IQ	Profi Package SECUTEST PRO IQ	Welding Package SECUTEST PRO IQ	3-Phase Current Package SECUTEST PRO IQ	Comfort Package SECUTEST PRO IQ
Article	Article No.	M706A	M706D	M706M	M706P	M706S	M706V
SECUTEST		BASE IQ	BASE 10	PRO IQ	PRO IQ	PRO IQ	PRO IQ
EL1	Z723A	■	■	■	–	■	■
SK2, 2 <sup>nd</sup> probe, 2 m	Z745D	–	–	■	–	■	■
SK5, 2 <sup>nd</sup> probe, 5 m	Z7450	–	–	–	–	–	–
Sortimo Boxx	Z503D	■	■	■	2x ■	■	■
Sortimo insert for Secutest	Z701D	■	■	■	■	■	■
Sortimo insert for adapter	Z701E	–	–	–	■	–	–
Brush probe	Z701E	■	–	–	–	–	–
Barcode reader (2D scanner)	Z751A	–	■	■	–	■	■
Thermal printer	Z721S	–	–	–	–	–	–
AT16-DI	Z750A	–	–	–	■	■	–
CEE16/32 adapter cable	Z750F	–	–	–	■	–	–
SECULOAD-N	Z745R	–	–	–	■	–	–
IZYTRONIQ		Business Advanced	Business Professional	Business Professional	Business Professional	Business Professional	Business Professional



## SECUTEST | BASE IQ / PRO IQ Test Instruments for Measuring the Electrical Safety of Devices

### Individually Configurable Test Instruments

#### Observe the following:

When ordering features, please enter the entire order number (not the standard model). Features with the “available” selection option (☐) can be freely chosen. Only one selection is possible per feature identification letter.

### Sample order for a SECUTEST BASE10 with English user interface:

#### M7050 AA02 C01 G01

Highlighted features (in this case boldface – with gray background in the table) belong to the fixed basic equipment of the SECUTEST BASE10, and other features can be selected as desired.

### AA02 device variant SECUTEST BASE10

C01: user interface, keyboard layout and test sequences in English

G01: R-PE test current for protective conductor measurement:  
200 mA and 10 A

Features	Characteristic Attributes	Device Variants SECUTEST			Article No. / Feature
<b>Basic instrument</b>					<b>M7050</b>
	SECUTEST BASE IQ	<b>AA01</b>			
	SECUTEST BASE10		<b>AA02</b>		
	SECUTEST PRO IQ			<b>AA03</b>	
<b>Connections –</b> country-specific mains plug and test socket	Germany with detection of connection and protection categories	☐	☐	☐	B00
	UK	☐	☐	☐	B01
	CH	☐	☐	☐	B02
	FR/CZ/PL	☐	☐	☐	B03
	China	☐	☐	☐	B04
	USA	☐	☐	☐	B05
	Off	☐	☐	☐	B06
	DK	☐	☐	☐	B07
	IT	☐	☐	☐	B08
	CH with detection of connection and protection category	☐	☐	☐	B09
FR/CZ with detection of connection and protection category	☐	☐	☐	B10	
<b>User interface language</b> (can be subsequently changed to any of the other languages listed below)	German	☐	☐	☐	C00
	English	☐	☐	☐	C01
	French	☐	☐	☐	C02
	Italian	☐	☐	☐	C03
	Spanish	☐	☐	☐	C04
	Czech	☐	☐	☐	C05
	Dutch	☐	☐	☐	C06
	Polish	☐	☐	☐	C07
<b>Data entry via touch-screen keyboard</b>	Included	–	–	■	E01
<b>Additional R-PE test current: 10 A for protective conductor measurement</b>	Included <sup>1</sup>	–	■	■	G01
<b>Connection of a 2<sup>nd</sup> test probe</b>	Included	–	–	■	H01
<b>DVM function (digital voltmeter) with 2 additional V-COM measurement inputs</b>	Included	–	–	■	I01
<b>Database expansion</b>	Included	☐	☐	■	KB01
<b>Bluetooth®</b>	Included	☐	☐	☐	M01
<b>DAkKS calibration certificate</b> (language combinations)	In D/GB/F	☐	☐	☐	P00
	In D/GB/PL	☐	☐	☐	P01
	In D/GB/IT	☐	☐	☐	P02
<b>DAkKS calibration certificate</b> (recalibration)		☐	☐	☐	

Key: ☐ freely selectable ■ standard equipment – not possible

<sup>1</sup> 10 A R<sub>PE</sub> measurements are only possible with line voltages of 115/230 V and line frequencies of 50/60 Hz.



## METRALINE PAT

### Device Tester for Testing per Directive 2009/104/EC



METRALINE PAT

The METRALINE PAT is being introduced as a modern test instrument with intuitive operation. The instrument is used for testing portable operating equipment, as well as testing in accordance with Directive 2009/104/EC.

The METRALINE PAT test instrument is supplied with 230 V AC mains power.

The measurements are saved in the METRALINE PAT data memory in a menu-driven manner. They can be transferred to a PC as well.

The measuring functions, the measured values and the user guidance are displayed on the integrated screen, providing for convenient operation.

#### Features

- Mains polarity reversal with load monitoring
- 2-pole measurement (low-resistance, insulation, equivalent leakage current, voltage)
- Optional guided operation via Test Master app for Android with SQLITE3 database
- Faster execution of all active tests
- Clear-text operation
- Function test with TRMS power display in just a single test step
- Green/red LED display as go/no-go indicator

Type	Article
METRALINE PAT	M711A



# SECUTEST SIII+ / SECULIFE | ST

## Universal Test Instrument



SECUTEST SIII+ with SECUTEST SI+

**Universal test instrument for testing the electrical safety of electrical devices in accordance with safety legislation, medical device regulations and Directive 2009/104/EC, as well as testing for final inspection in production**

**Automatic test sequences per:**

- VDE 0701-0702, testing of electrical devices
- IEC 62353, testing of electrical medical devices
- KA01: IEC 60601, routine testing of electrical medical devices (optional/configurable)
- IEC 60335, routine testing of household appliances
- IEC 61010, routine testing of laboratory equipment
- IEC 60950, 60065, 62368-1, 62911, routine testing of IT equipment

**Expanded functionality:**

- Menu-driven test sequences in compliance with the standards including automatic detection of protection categories I + II
- Automatic adaptation to either 110 V / 60 Hz or 230 V / 50 Hz mains power
- Convenient memory and report generating functions
- Expanded data storage and report generation via optional, external memory
- Expandable with optional accessories for 3-phase devices
- Application-specific configuration

**Plus the following with SECULIFE ST:**

- Option for connecting up to 10 applied parts

**OPTIONAL:**

- Test sequence per IEC 60601 with SFC conditions

**Standard models available from stock:**

The SECUTEST SIII+H (M7010-V013) and the SECULIFE ST (M693A) are equipped with the following features:

- **KB01:** internal memory for 125 test results (entry of ID number and designation via barcode/RFID)
- **KE01:** direct printing
- **KD01:** detection of probe at protective conductor
- **KA01:** IEC 60601, routine testing of electrical medical devices (optional/configurable)

The SECULIFE ST HV (M693C) is equipped with the following features:

- **F02:** includes high-voltage test up to 6000 V<sub>DC</sub> (at protection category II devices)
- **G01:** AC test current for 25 A protective conductor measurement

**Scope of delivery:**

- Test instrument
- Probe cable with test probe/alligator clip
- DAkkS calibration certificate

**Optional accessories beginning on**

Page 04 - 11

Designation	Basic Instrument = All 00 Features	M7010 M6930
<b>Connectors and plugs</b> for mains power and socket for device under test	Germany	B00
	Germany, additionally with service socket	B01
	UK	B02
	France / Czech Republic	B03
	Denmark	B05
	China / Australia	B08
	Other countries upon request	B09
<b>User interface language</b>	Adapter set for international use (equipped with feature B01)	B11
	German	C00
	English	C01
	French	C02
	Italian	C03
	Spanish	C04
<b>HV test</b>	Czech	C05
	Dutch	C06
<b>AC test current</b> for protective conductor measurement	None	F00
	With high-voltage test, setpoint: max. 4 kV AC – test voltage output: max. 6.126 kV DC	F02
	10 A	G00
<b>Test sequence</b> for IEC 60601	25 A	G01
	Without AC test current	G02
<b>Data memory</b> for up to 125 tests	None	KA00
	Included (recommended with J01)	KA01
<b>Detection of probe</b> at protective conductor	None	KB00
	Included (including SK5 probe, 5 m)	KB01
<b>Direct printing</b>	None	KD00
	Direct printing after each measurement for automatic test sequences	KD01
<b>Scope of delivery</b>	None	KE00
	Direct printing after each measurement for automatic test sequences	KE01

Type	Article
SECUTEST SIII+	M7010
SECULIFE ST	M693A
SECULIFE ST HV	M693C...



## METRATESTER 5+

### Safety of Electrical Devices



Metratester 5+



Metratester 5-F-E

Compact instrument for testing the electrical safety of electrical devices per DIN VDE 0701-0702

#### FEATURES:

- Large digital LCD panel
- Mains connection testing with finger contact and indicator lamp
- Differential current measurement per DIN VDE 0701-0702
- All measured values appear clearly at large digital display
- Exceeded limit values are indicated optically and acoustically
- Dimensions (W x H x D): 190 x 140 x 95 mm, weight: approx. 1.3 kg
- Panel mount variant: **METRATESTER 5-F-E (M700T)**
- **Active and passive tests at separate test sockets**

Test	Measuring Range
Protective conductor resistance	0 ... 19.99 Ω
Insulation resistance	0 ... 19.99 MΩ
Equivalent leakage current	0 ... 19.99 mA ~
Absence of voltage	0 ... 1.999 mA ~
Residual current	0.01 ... 19.99 mA ~
Line voltage	207 V ... 253 V ~
Load current	0 ... 16.00 A ~

#### SCOPE OF DELIVERY:

- Test instrument
- Factory calibration certificate

Type	Article
METRATESTER 5+	M700D
METRATESTER 5-F-E	M700T

## METRATESTER 5+ | 3P

### Test Case

Test case with M700D for testing devices in accordance with DIN VDE 0701-0702 – can also be used as a workshop test panel per DIN EN 50191

For testing the electrical safety of single and 3-phase electrical devices in accordance with the regulations: The test case complies with "guidelines for equipment required for electrical installation operations" issued by the German Federal Committee for Electrical Installations, ZVEH, WFE and electrical power utilities.

#### FEATURES:

- **Mains connection:** The test case can be connected either to an earthing contact outlet with the two included power cables or to a 16 A CEE mains outlet.
- **Test types:** DIN VDE tests without mains operation: protective conductor resistance, insulation resistance, equivalent leakage current; DIN VDE tests with mains operation at all single and 3-phase devices: differential current, contact current. Function tests with measurement of current consumption and voltage in phases L1, L2 and L3. Protective conductor measurement is performed correctly in accordance with DIN EN 50191.
- **Convenient testing:** All safety and function tests are executed in a practical fashion by switching mains voltage or the individual phases to the device under test with selector switches.

- **Rugged case design:** Test case consisting of an aluminum shell and a removable, lockable lid; ample space is provided for connection adapters and operating instructions.
- **Dimensions:** approx. 380x300x220 mm, weight: approx. 8 kg

#### SCOPE OF DELIVERY:

- Test case including test instrument
- Mains cable with earthing contact plug and coupling socket
- Mains cable with 5-pole CEE 16 A mains plug and coupling socket
- Optional accessories beginning on Page 04 - 11
- For training offerings see "Seminars with Practical Experience" on page 10 - 3.

Type	Article
METRATESTER 5+ 3P	M700K





## SECUTEST 21F

### Workshop Test Panel



#### Workshop test panel for testing devices in accordance with DIN VDE 0701-0702

The SECUTEST 21F test panel has been designed for the setup of test stations at shops specialized in electrical work. It's used for measuring and testing electrical devices after repair or modification, as well as for periodic testing in accordance with DIN VDE 0701-0702. The test panel is designed for wall mounting. It's equipped with a mains switch with undervoltage trigger and lock. Load currents of up to 25 A and line voltages of up to 500 V can be measured. Compliance with DIN EN 50191 also assures flawless protective conductor measurements.

- Dimensions: 532 x 792 x 179 mm
- Weight: approx. 24 kg

In accordance with the national guidelines for "workshop equipment for electrical installation operations"

#### OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES:

VL2E test adapter: testing of protective conductor and insulation resistance at devices and extension cords

Type	Article
SECUTEST21F	M601A

## MINITEST | PRO

### Test Instrument for DIN VDE 0701-0702



Test instrument for **DIN VDE 0701-0702**, for testing and measurement of repaired or modified devices

#### Features:

- Measured values appear at a large digital display.
- USB interface for data logging
- Extensive safety features
- RCCB in the plug on the mains cable
- Data transfer to ETC – free of charge after registering at myGMC

#### SCOPE OF DELIVERY:

- Test instrument
- Probe cable
- USB cable

Type	Article
MINITEST PRO	M712D

## MINITEST | MASTER MINITEST 3P | MASTER

### Test Instrument for DIN VDE 0701-0702



MASTER



3P MASTER

#### MINITEST MASTER (M712U)

Same as MINITEST PRO plus:

- Memory for 2000 tests with up to 10 measured values each

#### SAME SCOPE OF DELIVERY as PRO

#### MINITEST 3P MASTER (M712X)

Same as MINITEST MASTER plus:

- CEE 16 A test socket and mains outlet, single and 3-phase
- CEE 32 A test socket and mains outlet, single and 3-phase

#### SCOPE OF DELIVERY:

Same as **MASTER** plus:

- Adapter: CEE 32 to earthing contact
- Adapter: CEE 32 to 16 x 3
- Adapter: CEE 32 to 16 x 1
- Adapter: CEE 32 to 32 x 1
- Data transfer to ETC – free of charge after registering at myGMC

Type	Article
MINITEST MASTER	M712U
MINITEST 3P MASTER	M712X



## EL1 / PRO-CH

### Adapter



EL1



PRO-CH

#### Adapter for testing single-phase extension cords

- Connector cable to the test instrument with handle/socket for plug inserts
- Pro-Schuko plug insert
- Plug insert for non-heating devices
- EN60320 C13 to EN60320 C6 plug adapter (non-heating devices, 10 A to 2.5 A IBM plug)
- Additional country-specific inserts available as well. Not usable for high-voltage test!

#### PRO-CH plug insert

Plug insert for using the EL1 adapter in Switzerland

Type	Article
EL1	Z723A
PRO-CH	GTZ3225000R0001

## SECU-CAL 10

### Calibration Adapter



#### Calibration adapter for all device testing instruments

##### Features:

The following measured values can be calibrated with the adapter:

- Insulation resistance
- Equivalent leakage current
- Residual current
- Touch current
- Protective conductor resistance (test current: max. 1 A)

Type	Article
SECU-cal 10	Z715A

## SECULOAD N

### Test Adapter



#### Test adapter for testing welding units

##### Features:

- Peak-value rectifier per IEC 60974-4 (arc welding equipment)

Type	Article
SECULOAD N	Z745R



## OVERVIEW

### 3-Phase Current Adapters in Combination with Test Instruments

	Adapter						
	AT3-III-E	AT3-IIIS	AT3-IIIS 32	AT16-DI	AT32-DI	VL2E	Z745A
<b>Measuring Method</b>	These adapters switch line voltage to the device under test – the function test is evaluated manually by the inspector (go/no-go).						
Function test						–	–
Single-phase consuming devices	■	–	–	–	–	■	■
Single-phase extension cables	■	–	–	–	–	■	■
3-phase extension cables	■	–	–	–	–	■	–
Protective conductor resistance	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Insulation resistance	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Protective conductor current, equivalent leakage current	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Protective conductor current, differential current	■	■	■	■	■	–	–
Protective conductor current, direct	■	■	■	■	■	–	–
Touch current	■	■	■	■	■	–	–
<b>Test Instrument</b>							
SECUTEST BASE (10)	direct only	direct only	direct only	■	■	■	■
SECUTEST PRO / PRO BT / COMFORT (IQ)	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
SECUTEST SII+ / SIII+	■	■	■	–	–	■	■
SECUTEST 3PL	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
SECULIFE ST	■	■	■	only 60601	only 60601	■	■
SECULIFE ST BASE (BASE25) / PRO (IQ)	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
METRATESTER 5+	–	–	–	–	–	■	■
METRALINE PAT	–	–	–	–	–	■	■
MINITEST PRO / MASTER	–	–	–	–	–	■	■

## VL2E

### Adapter



#### Adapter for passive testing of protective conductor and insulation resistance at devices and extension cords

The test adapter is intended for the performance of measurements and tests at electrical devices and extension cables with CEE plug connectors in combination with test instruments in accordance with the following standards: testing after repairs or periodic testing per DIN VDE 0701-0702.

The following quantities can be tested with the adapter in combination with test instruments which are intended for the performance of the respective tests:

#### At electrical devices:

- Protective conductor resistance
- Insulation resistance (measurement of L1, L2, L3 and N short-circuited to PE)
- Equivalent leakage current

#### Plus the following at extension cords:

- Easy function test for single and 3-phase extension cords including testing for conductor continuity, short-circuiting and polarity reversal (clockwise phase sequence) with rotary selector switch using an insulation resistance measurement
- When performing tests, the adapter's connector cable is plugged into the test socket at the test instrument. The test instrument's probe cable is additionally plugged into the connector socket at the adapter when testing extension cords.

Type	Article
VL2E	Z745W

## CEE ADAPTER Z745A



### Adapter for 3-Phase Consumers

In combination with a test instrument for testing electrical devices, the Z745A CEE adapter can be used for quick and efficient testing of devices which are equipped with a CEE plug.

#### Features:

- CEE attachment outlets:  
16 A/3-pole, 16 A/5-pole, 32 A/5-pole

- Safety outlets for 3-phase devices without permanently attached plug
- Protective conductor continuity test and insulation test for each phase, and combined phases, with rotary switch

Type	Article
CEE ADAPTER	Z745A



## AT3-III-E

### Adapter



#### Adapter for active and passive testing of 3-phase current consumers and extension cords in combination with safety testers

##### FEATURES:

- Testing of single and 3-phase consumers, as well as extension cords in combination with external test instruments
- Additional protection during testing of defective devices with integrated residual current monitoring and shutdown
- Function test for automatic shutdown by pressing a self-test button
- Prevention of short-circuits and blown mains fuses during testing thanks to pre-testing stage

- Automatic adaptation to the program selected at the test instrument with transfer of measured values
- In combination with SECUTEST: testing of protective conductor resistance, insulation resistance, equivalent leakage current, dielectric strength, differential current, touch current
- Dimensions: 405 x 300 x 220 mm (with lid), weight: approx. 6.7 kg

Type	Article
AT3-III-E	Z745S

## AT3-IIS / AT3-IIS32

### Adapter



AT3-IIS



AT3-IIS32

#### Adapter for active and passive testing of 3-phase current consumers in combination with SECUTEST safety testers

The safety tester is used in combination with SECUTEST test instruments for testing 3-phase devices after repair, as well as for periodic testing (DIN VDE 0701-0702).

It allows for fully automated or manual testing in accordance with the menu-driven test sequences included with the test instruments, with transmission of test results to, and analysis at, SECUTEST test instruments.

##### Test types:

##### DIN VDE tests with mains operation (active)

Differential current, touch current

##### DIN VDE tests without mains operation (passive)

- Protective conductor resistance, insulation resistance, equivalent leakage current
- **AT3-IIS: Article: Z745T**  
**Equipment:** 5-pole CEE 32 A (max. 20 A) and CEE 16 A  
**Dimensions:** 290 x 120 x 105 mm, weight: 2.4 kg
- **AT3-IIS32: Article: Z745X**  
**Equipment:** 5-pole CEE 32 A (max. 40 A) and CEE 16 A, single-phase earthing contact outlet  
**Dimensions:** 285 x 220 x 128 mm, weight: 4.15 kg

Type	Article
AT3-IIS	Z745T
AT3-II S32	Z745X

## AT16-DI / AT32-DI

### Adapter



#### 16 or 32 A 3-phase current adapter

CEE adapter for quick, efficient testing of devices which are equipped with 5-pole 16 A / 6h or 32 A / 6h CEE plugs.

The adapter is connected to a test instrument designed for testing portable devices in accordance with DIN VDE 0701-0702 or DIN VDE 0750/IEC 601, which is only equipped with an earthing contact outlet for connecting the device under test, and is capable of directly measuring protective conductor current.

The following tests can be performed on devices with CEE plugs with the help of the adapter:

- Testing of protective conductor continuity
- Insulation test
- Equivalent leakage current measurement
- Differential current measurement, L1-L2-L3-N
- Function test

Suitable for the following instruments: Secustar FM, Seculife SB and Secutest S2N+W, SECUTEST BASE / PRO

Type	Article
AT16-DI	Z750A
AT32-DI	Z750B



## CEE16 / CEE32

### Adapter Cable



Adapter cable, red CEE 5-pole 16 A plug to red CEE 5-pole 32 A coupling, 0.5 m, 5 x 1.5 sq. mm

Type	Article
CEE16/CEE32 adapter cable	Z750F

## KS13

### Cable Set



**Cable set for connecting test instruments to the mains**

Cable set for connecting test instruments to the mains without earthing contact sockets, and for connecting DUTs – consisting of:

- Coupling socket with 3 permanently connected cables
- 3 measurement cables, 3 plug-on pick-up clips
- 3 plug-on test probes

Type	Article
KS13	GTY3624065P01

## SK2 / SK5

### Probe Cable for Protective Conductor Measurement



**SK2:** probe with test tip and 2 m probe cable (not coiled) suitable for high-voltage testing

**SK2W:** probe with test tip and 2 m probe cable (coil cord) suitable for high-voltage testing

**SK5:** 5 meter probe cable for protective conductor measurement

**SK5-SW:** 5 m probe cable for protective conductor measurement (cable plus software for SECUTEST SIII+ and SECUTEST S2N+W)

- Automatic recognition of changing measuring points as software upgrade
- Go/no-go indication display

Type	Article
SK2	Z745D
SK2W	Z745N
SK5	Z745O
SK5-SW	Z745K

## RS 232 – USB CONVERTER

### Interface Converter



The interface converter is used to connect test instruments and multimeters with appropriate adapters including an RS 232 port to PCs which are equipped with USB ports only.

Type	Article
RS 232 – USB converter	Z501L



## CLAMPS

## Current Sensor


**Current clamp sensor: WZ12C**  
**1 mA ... 15 / ... 150 A AC, reversible**

- 1 mA ... 15 A AC, 1 mV / mA
- 1 mA ... 150 A AC, 1 mV / A

**SECUTEST CLIP leakage current clamp meter**  
**for SECUTEST PRO / SECULIFE ST BASE**  
 0.1 mA ... 25 mA, 100 mV / mA
**SCOPE OF DELIVERY:**

- Current clamp sensor including permanently attached safety cable with connector plug

Type	Article
WZ12C	Z219C
SECUTEST CLIP	Z745H

Type	Measuring Range	CAT@V	Wire Cross Section	Transformation Ratio	Frequency Range	Intrinsic Uncertainty ± (% rdg.+ mA)
WZ12C	1 mA ... 15 AAC / 1 A ... 150 AAC	III at 300	15 mm dia.	1 mV / mA / 1 mV / A	45 ... 65 ... 500 Hz	3% + 0.15 mA / 2% + 0.1 A
SECUTEST CLIP	0.1 ... 25 mA			100 mV / mA	50 ... 1 MHz	± 2.5%

## BRUSH PROBE

## Brush Probe



The brush probe is suitable for contacting exposed conductive parts which rotate or vibrate etc. during operation.

The brush is plugged onto the test probe.

- Leakage current measurement (touch current)
- Protective conductor resistance measurement

Type	Article
Brush probe	Z745G

## PA4

## Patient Connector Cable



Adapter cable for SECUTEST, SECULIFE ST for adapting the 2 mm connector sockets at the SECUTEST / SECULIFE ST to 4 mm sockets and plugs, 1.5 m long with 12 cables, each with 4 mm plug

Type	Article
PA4	Z745L

## SV5

## Test Probe Distributor



Distributor for connecting five 4 mm and five 2 mm test probes for measuring multiple, accessible housing parts or applied parts

Type	Article
SV5	Z745J

## TEMPERATURE SENSORS

## Standard Temperature Sensor



Standard PT 100/1000 temperature sensor for surface and immersion measurements

Type	Article
Z3409	GTZ3409000R0001
TF220	Z102A

## SECUTEST | SI+ / PSI

### Memory and Input Module



SECUTEST SI+



SECUTEST PSI

#### SECUTEST SI+ – memory and input module

Test results from the test instruments are transmitted to the SI+ module directly via the interface. Test results are saved on-site as clear-cut, reliably documented measurement and test reports with date and time. Stored data can be transferred to a PC at a later point in time independent of the test instrument.

#### SECUTEST PSI – printer-memory and input module

Test results are transmitted to the PSI module, which is integrated into the instrument's lid, via a ribbon cable and are stored automatically. All measured values for 400 test reports can be stored to memory. Test results can be printed out on-site in the form of documented reports which can be furnished with date, time and text entered at the keypad.

- Dimensions: 240 x 81 x 40 mm, weight: approx. 0.8 kg
- Batteries: 4 ea. 1.5V IEC LR 6 (AA mignon)

#### SECUTEST PSI CONSUMABLE MATERIALS:

- PS-10P = pack of 10 six meter recording charts
- Z3210 = 10 ribbon cartridges

#### INCLUDED WITH THE SECUTEST PSI:

- PSI module
- 2 recording charts / 1 ribbon cartridge
- Interface description
- **Compatible:** SECUTEST S2N+ and SECUTEST SIII+ or SECULIFE ST

Type	Article
SECUTEST SI+	M702G
SECUTEST PSI	GTM5016000R0001
PS-10P	GTZ3229000R0001
Z3210	GTZ3210000R0001

## BARCODE PRINTER

### Barcode and Label Printer for Connection to a PC, Including Software



Z721E Barcode Printer

For the identification of equipment with barcode labels

#### Features:

- Prints smudge-proof, scratch resistant labels in all common sizes
- Ideal in combination with **Z720A** and **Z751A** barcode scanners
- MS Windows software

#### Label set

- **Z722D:** qty. x width: 3 x 24 mm / 1 x 18 mm / 1 x 9 mm, 8m long
- **Z722E:** qty. x width: 5 x 18 mm, 8m long

#### SCOPE OF DELIVERY:

- Barcode printer
- User's manual on CD
- Lithium battery
- Power pack and power cable
- USB cable
- 1 label set

Type	Article
Barcode printer	Z721E
Label set	Z722D
Label set	Z722E

## REPORT PRINTER

### Report Printer for Connection to the USB Master Port at the Test Instrument



Z721S Report Printer

Thermal printer for connection to the USB master port at the SECUTEST BASE / PRO test instrument, and for printing out test reports

#### SCOPE OF DELIVERY:

- Thermal printer
- User's manual on CD
- Lithium battery
- Power pack and power cable
- USB cable
- 1 roll of thermal paper

Type	Article
Report printer	Z721S
Thermal paper	Z722S



## BARCODELESER, -SCANNER Identification Accessories



### Z751A barcode scanner, same as Z720A but for instruments with USB port

For identifying devices and system components. Devices and system components can be logged by our test instruments, and acquired measured values can be allocated to them with the scanner. See our barcode and label printers for water-insoluble labels as well.

- **Scanning of 2D codes (e.g. QR codes)**
- Scanning of barcodes from considerable distances
- Variable barcode lengths
- Improved reading accuracy
- The barcode scanner is configured for use with the following codes: EAN13, CODE 39 and CODE 128 (other codes upon request)

### Z720A 1D/2D barcode scanner for test instruments with RS 232 port

For identifying devices and system components. Devices and system components can be logged by our test instruments, and acquired measured values can be allocated to them with the scanner.

- Trouble-free scanning of all common barcode types

### Z502F barcode reader, same as Z720A but with coil cable

Type	Article
Z720A (barcode scanner)	Z720A*
Barcode Profiscanner RS 232	Z502F*
Z751A (barcode scanner)	Z751A

\* The SECUTEST (P)SI+ module must be retrofitted for connection to a SECUTEST (P)SI+ module manufactured during or before 2015 (up to serial number AZ.). Please contact our product support department to this end at [www.gmci-service.com](http://www.gmci-service.com).

## SCANBASE/SCANWRITE | RFID RFID Reader/Scanner



**RFID reader/scanner, for test instruments with USB or RS 232 port** The RFID identification system is used to mark and identify tools and equipment. ID numbers can be written to RFID tags via a PC with the SCANWRITE.

The SCANWRITE and other SCANBASE RFID reading devices read out the code and forward it to our test instruments, in order to be able to allocate measured values and test results to the device under test in an unequivocal fashion.

Type	Article	Frequency	Standard	Connection
SCANBASE RFID (RFID reader/writer, USB, 13.56 MHz)	Z751E	13.56 MHz	ISO 15693	USB
SCANBASE RFID RFID reader/writer, RS 232	Z751G	13.56 MHz	ISO 15693	RS 232

**Accessories:** Z751D, E and G RFID readers are preprogrammed to read the following RFID tags:

Type	Article	Frequency	Standard	Type	Qty.
RFID tag, ISO15693, 24 x 18 mm	Z751R	13.56 MHz	ISO 15693	22 mm, self-adhesive	500
RFID tag, ISO15693, 30 mm / 3 mm	Z751S	13.56 MHz	ISO 15693	30 mm with 3 mm hole	500
RFID tag, ISO15693, pigeon ring	Z751T	13.56 MHz	ISO 15693	Pigeon ring, 7.5 mm	250
RFID tag (125 kHz), shape as requested	Z751U	125 kHz	–	20 mm	100

## POUCHES, CASES



F2000  
F2010



F2020



K2010



SORTIMO BOXX

### Accessories

#### F2000: Universal carrying pouch

Dimensions: 380 x 310 x 200 mm

#### F2010

Universal carrying pouch with flexible compartments

#### F2020: Large universal carrying pouch

Dimensions: 430 x 310 x 300 mm

#### K2010: Aluminum case

Dimensions: 645 x 535 x 160 mm

**SORTIMO BOXX GM:** Plastic system case

#### Foam SORTIMO L-BOXX

Foam insert for SORTIMO L-BOXX GM with compartment for SECUTEST BASE / PRO, foam insert for SORTIMO L-BOXX GM with compartment for adapter

Type	Article
F2000	Z700D
F2010	Z700G
F2020	Z700F
K2010	Z504L
SORTIMO L-BOXX GM	Z503D
Foam SORTIMO L-BOXX	Z701D
Foam SORTIMO L-BOXX adapter	Z701E



## OVERVIEW

## Test Instrument Accessories

Type	Article No.	MINITEST			METRATESTER 5 +	METRATESTER 5 + 3P	SECUTEST				SECULIFE SB	SECULIFE ST	SECULIFE SR
		PRO	Master	3P Master			BASE (IQ)	PRO (IQ)	SIII +	3PL			
<b>General Accessories</b>													
SECUTEST SI+	M702G	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	■	-	-	■	-
SECUTEST PSI	GTM5016000R0001	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	■	-	-	■	-
RS 232 – USB converter	Z501L	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	■	■	-	■	-
AT3-III-E	Z745S	-	-	-	-	-	■*	■	■	-	-	-	-
AT3-IIS	Z745T	-	-	-	-	-	■*	■	■	-	-	-	-
AT3-IIS32	Z745X	-	-	-	-	-	■*	■	■	-	-	-	-
AT16-DI	Z750A	-	-	-	-	-	■	■	-	-	■	■	■
AT32-DI	Z750B	-	-	-	-	-	■	■	-	-	■	■	■
SECU-cal 10	Z715A	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
VL2E	Z745W	■	■	-	■	■	■	■	■	-	■	■	■
EL1	Z723A	-	-	-	-	-	■	■	■	-	■	■	■
KS13	GT3624065P01	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
SECULOAD-N	Z745R	-	-	-	-	-	■	■	■	■	■	■	-
CEE adapter	Z745A	■	■	-	■	-	■	■	■	-	■	■	■
SK2	Z745D	-	-	-	-	-	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
SK5	Z7450	-	-	-	-	-	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
WZ12C current clamp sensor	Z219C	-	-	-	-	-	-	■	■	■	■	■	■
SECUTEST CLIP	Z745H	-	-	-	-	-	-	■	-	-	-	-	-
Brush probe	Z745G	■	■	■	-	-	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
PA4 patient connector cable	Z745L	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	■	-
SV5 test probe adapter	Z745J	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	-	-
Z3409 temperature sensor	GTZ3409000R0001	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	■	-	-	■	-
<b>Carrying Pouches</b>													
F2000 universal carrying pouch	Z700D	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
F2010 universal carrying pouch	Z700G	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
F2020 large universal carrying pouch	Z700F	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
K2010 aluminum case	Z504L	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	■	-	-	-	-
SORTIMO BOXX GM plastic system case	Z503D	-	-	-	-	-	■	■	-	-	-	-	-
Foam insert for SORTIMO L-BOXX GM SECUTEST BASE(10)/PRO	Z701D	-	-	-	-	-	■	■	-	-	-	-	-
Foam insert / adapter	Z701E**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>SCANBASE / SCANWRITER RFID</b>													
SCANBASE RFID USB	Z751E	-	-	-	-	-	■	■	-	-	■	-	-
SCANBASE RFID RS232	Z751G	-	■	■	-	-	-	-	■	■	-	■	-
<b>Barcode Readers / Barcode Scanners / Barcode Printers / Report Printers</b>													
Z720A (barcode scanner)	Z720A	-	■	■	-	-	-	-	■	■	-	■	-
Barcode Profiscanner RS 232	Z502F	-	■	■	-	-	-	-	■	■	-	■	-
Z751A (barcode scanner)	Z751A	-	-	-	-	-	■	■	-	-	■	-	-
Report printer	Z721S	-	-	-	-	-	■	■	-	-	-	-	-
Barcode printer	Z721E	-	-	-	-	-	■	■	-	-	-	-	-

\* Only direct measurement of protective conductor current

\*\* Accessory for Z503D

Laboratory power supplies from GMC-I Messtechnik, known as GOSSEN KONSTANTERs, combine modern circuit technology with a broad range of functions and absolute reliability.

Our KONSTANTERs can be ideally incorporated into demanding applications in the field of research and development, as well as into production and (continuous) test systems.

Due to their exceptionally short response times, our KONSTANTERs are especially well suited for generating complex test signals, or for superimposing low-frequency signals to the output via analog control inputs.

Data storage provided by SSP and SYSKON models makes it possible to save standardized or individualized test pulses, and to run the respective sequences automatically.

Depending upon the device, available interfaces include analog, RS 232, IEEE 488 (GPIB), USB and Ethernet.

In addition to power supply technology, GOSSEN METRAWATT also offers a range of electronic loads which are distinguished by short response times, programmability and an extensive scope of functions.

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

---

### LABORATORY POWER SUPPLIES

- 05 - 2 Laboratory Power Supplies "KONSTANTER" Overview
- 05 - 3 Programmable Electronic Loads: 150 W to 400 W
- 05 - 4 Programmable Laboratory Power Supplies: 500 W ... 4500 W
- 05 - 6 Programmable Laboratory Power Supplies: 120 W ... 320 W
- 05 - 7 Computer Controlled Laboratory Power Supplies: 90 W ... 800 W
- 05 - 8 Overview of Laboratory Power Supplies
- 05 - 10 Accessories for Laboratory Power Supplies / OEM Product Overview



## ELECTRONIC LOADS – SPL / SSL



SPL Series, 200 ... 400 W  
PAGE 05 - 3



SSL 32EL Series, 150 ... 300 W  
PAGE 05 - 3

## SYSKON P SERIES



SYSKON P Series, 500 ... 4500 W  
Page 05 - 4

## SSP 32N KONSTANTERS SLP 32N KONSTANTERS



SSP 32N KONSTANTERS, 120 ... 320 W  
PAGE 05 - 6



SLP 32N KONSTANTERS, 120 ... 320 W  
PAGE 05 - 6

## LABKON P SERIES

### LSP 32K KONSTANTERS



LABKON P SERIES, 500 ... 800 W  
PAGE 05 - 7



LSP 32K KONSTANTERS, 90 ... 108 W  
PAGE 05 - 7

## ACCESSORIES LABORATORY POWER SUPPLY

### OEM POWER SUPPLIES



Interface Cable, RS 232  
Page 05 - 10



OEM Power Supplies  
Page 05 - 10



## SPL Series

### Single-Channel, Programmable Electronic Loads



Series SPL devices (single-channel programmable load) are programmable electronic loads with outstanding dynamic control characteristics. They're used for loading direct voltage/current sources with constant current, resistance, voltage or power in an adjustable fashion. Their range of applications includes static and dynamic testing of power packs, batteries, PV modules, fuel cells, inductors etc.

#### FEATURES:

- 4 operating modes: CC, CV, CR and CP
- Adjustable current edges: 0.1 mA to 4 A per  $\mu$ s
- 3 transient functions
- The load can be activated as of an adjustable voltage level
- Short-circuit and battery discharging functions
- Sense terminal + trigger input
- Memory for 7 sequences with up to 50 steps each (at least 10  $\mu$ s per step)

- Low load voltage: < 0.6 V at max. current
- Load input on/off switching function
- Multifunctional, illuminated LCD panel
- Extensive safety functions: OV, OC, OP, OT, RV
- PC control via RS 232 port, or optional IEEE 488 interface or USB port
- SCPI command set

#### SCOPE OF DELIVERY:

- Mains power cable with earthing contact plug
- Operating instructions and SCPI Command Guide on CD-ROM
- RS 232 cable

#### OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES:

- IEEE 488 interface (**K890A**)
- USB port (**K891A**)
- 19" installation set (**Z990A**)
- Factory calibration certificate

Type	Article	Power	Voltage	Current	Resistance	Dimensions (W x H x D in mm)		Weight (approx. in kg)
		P <sub>Set</sub> [W]	U <sub>Set</sub> [V]	I <sub>Set</sub> [A]	R <sub>Set</sub> [ $\Omega$ ]	Benchtop Instrument	19" Rack	
SPL 250-30	K852A	0.001 ... 250.00	0.001 ... 80.000	0.0001 ... 30.000	0.0200 ... 2000	226 x 110 x 414	½19" x 2 HU x 350 + 45 mm	5.8
SPL 400-40	K853A	0.001 ... 400.00	0.001 ... 80.000	0.0001 ... 40.000	0.0200 ... 2000			
SPL 200-20	K854A	0.001 ... 200.00	0.001 ... 200.00	0.0001 ... 20.000	0.0666 ... 6660			
SPL 350-30	K855A	0.001 ... 350.00	0.001 ... 200.00	0.0001 ... 30.000	0.0666 ... 6660			

## SSL Series

### Single-Channel, Programmable Electronic Loads



Series SSL devices (single-channel system load) are programmable electronic loads with a maximum sink power of 150 or 300 W. They're used for loading direct voltage sources with constant current, resistance or power in an adjustable fashion. Their range of applications includes testing power packs, batteries, PV modules, fuel cells etc.

#### FEATURES:

- 3 operating modes: CC, CR, CP
- Setting selected by means of rotary switch and keypad
- PC control via optional interface adapter
- High resolution measurement of U, I and P

- Multifunctional, illuminated LCD panel
- Memory for 10 setting values with time regulated sequence control (at least 1 second per step)
- Extensive safety functions: OV, OC, OP, OT, RV
- Load on/off switching function

#### SCOPE OF DELIVERY:

- Mains power cable with earthing contact plug
- Operating instructions on CD-ROM

#### OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES:

- Interface adapter for USB (**K910B**)
- Interface adapter for RS 232 (**K910A**)
- Factory calibration certificate

For software refer to section 06 - 8

Type	Article	Power	Voltage	Current	Resistance	Dimensions (W x H x D in mm)		Weight (approx. in kg)
		P <sub>Set</sub> [W]	U <sub>Set</sub> [V]	I <sub>Set</sub> [A]	R <sub>Set</sub> [ $\Omega$ ]	Benchtop Instrument	19" Rack	
32 EL 150 R 30	K850A	0.1 ... 150.0	0.001 ... 360.0	0.001 ... 30.00	0.01 ... 500.0	215 x 100 x 280	½19" x 2 HU x 243 + 45 mm	5.0
32 EL 300 R 30	K851A	0.1 ... 300.0	0.001 ... 360.0	0.001 ... 30.00	0.01 ... 500.0			

Accessories on Page 05 - 10



# SYSKON P Series

## Single-Channel, Programmable Laboratory Power Supplies



**SYSKON P series KONSTANTERs (SYSTEM KONSTANTER) are single-channel, programmable laboratory power supplies for demanding professional use in R&D, production and test systems.**

**FEATURES:**

**Digital interfaces:** USB, RS 232, GPIB (optional)

**Analog interfaces:** 2 trigger inputs, 3 signal outputs, control voltage inputs (5 V) for voltage and current, monitor voltage outputs (10 V) for voltage and current, sense terminals for auto-sensing operation at the power consumer

**Display:** 2 x 5-place LED display

**Memory:** 1700 memory locations for sequences, 15 memory locations for basic settings

**Power output:** auto-ranging, unipolar

**Sink:** dynamic up to 195 W continuous power

**FUNCTIONALITY:**

- Output power: 500, 800, 1500, 3000 and 4500 W
- Very short response times [as of < 2 ms]
- Very high setting resolution [1 mV, 1 mA, 1 ms]
- High setting accuracy [as of 0.05% + 30 mV]
- High measuring accuracy [as of 0.05% + 30 mV]
- Extensive protective functions [overvoltage, overcurrent, overtemperature, limits]
- Flexible programmability [large memory module, import/export of stored sequences and settings]
- Power factor correction for sinusoidal current consumption
- Sensing terminals for auto-sensing operation at the power consumer
- Load resistance display
- Min-Max values display
- Master-slave connection (series and parallel connection)

**CORE APPLICATIONS**

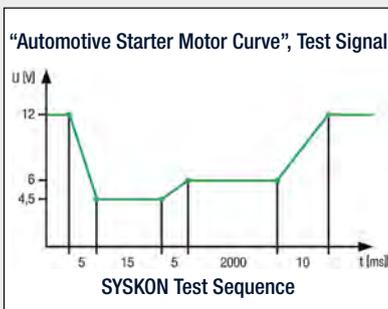
- Testing of electrical and electronic components
- Execution of electrical test pulses, e.g. for automotive applications
- Execution of long-term testing
- Incorporation into test systems (with analog or digital control)
- Power supply for sensitive devices, e.g. laser controllers

**SCOPE OF DELIVERY:**

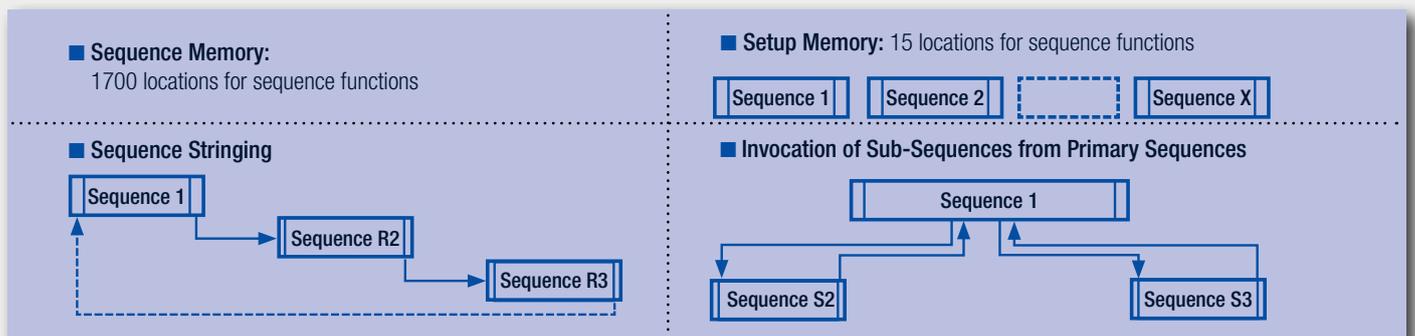
- CD-ROM with user and driver software, operating instructions (D + EN), data sheet (D + EN)
- Clear-cut user software [soft front-panel]
- Mains cable (P500, P800, P1500)
- USB cable (90° angle)
- Installation set for 19" rack mounting
- DAKkS calibration certificate

**OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES:**

- IEEE 488 interface (**K384A**)
- 3-phase mains power cable for SYSKON P3000 and P4500 (**K991B**)



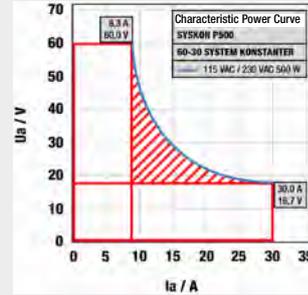
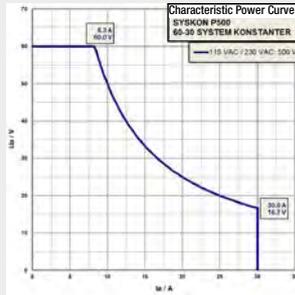
For software refer to section 06 - 8





### SYSKON | P500

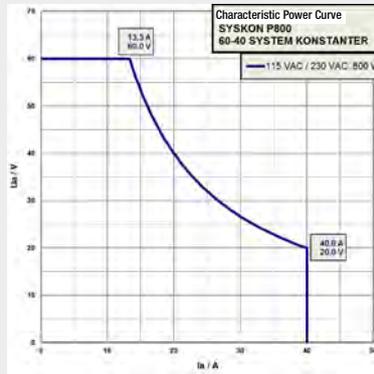
#### 500 W Output Power



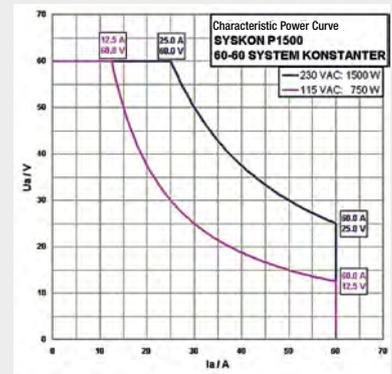
Auto-range curve as compared with square-wave curves

### SYSKON | P800

#### 800 W Output Power



#### 1500 W Output Power

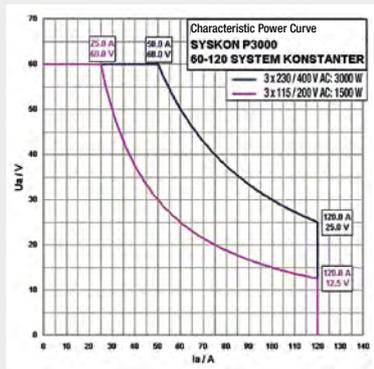


### SYSKON | P1500

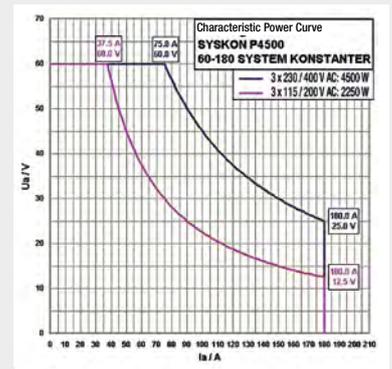


### SYSKON | P3000

#### 3000 W Output Power



#### 4500 W Output Power



### SYSKON | P4500



For software refer to section 06 - 8

#### TECHNICAL DATA

Type	Article
SYSKON P500	K346A
SYSKON P800	K347A
SYSKON P1500	K353A
SYSKON P3000	K363A
SYSKON P4500	K364A
IEEE 488 port	K384A

Type	Power	Voltage	Current	Dimensions (W x H x D in mm)		Weight (approx. in kg)
	P <sub>nom</sub> [W]	U <sub>Set</sub> [V]	I <sub>Set</sub> [A]	Benchtop Instrument	19" Rack	
SYSKON P500	500	0 ... 60	0 ... 30	447 x 102 x 541	2 HU x 501	10
SYSKON P800	800	0 ... 60	0 ... 40	447 x 102 x 541	2 HU x 501	10
SYSKON P1500	1500	0 ... 60	0 ... 60	447 x 102 x 541	2 HU x 501	10
SYSKON P3000	3000	0 ... 60	0 ... 120	447 x 191 x 541	4 HU x 501	16
SYSKON P4500	4500	0 ... 60	0 ... 180	447 x 191 x 541	4 HU x 501	20

Accessories on Page 05 - 10

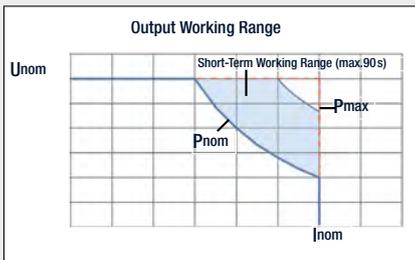


# SSP / SLP 32N 120 ... 320

## Single-Channel, Programmable Laboratory Power Supplies



SSP32N



SSP 32N Models, 120/240W



SSP 32N Models, 320W



SLP32N

SSP 32N KONSTANTERs 120, 240 and 320 (single output system power supplies) are single-channel programmable laboratory power supplies for universal use in R&D, production and testing.

BET circuit technology (bidirectional energy transformation) allows for rise and decay times of less than 1 ms almost entirely independent of load (< 4 ms with 80 V device).

**FEATURES:**

**Analog interfaces:** trigger input, signal outputs, control voltage inputs (5 V) for voltage and current, monitor voltage outputs (10 V) for voltage and current, sense terminals for auto-sensing operation at the power consumer

**Display:** 2 x 4-place LED display

**Power output:** auto-ranging + increased output power for brief intermittent periods

**Sink:** dynamic up to 15 W

**Memory:** 242 memory locations for sequences, 10 memory locations for basic settings (SSP 32N)

**Digital interfaces:** RS 232, GPIB (optional for SSP 32N)

SLP 32N KONSTANTERs are equipped with the same nominal output values and outstanding control characteristics as the SSP 32N series.

However, in this case the output parameters are set in the traditional manner with a ten-turn potentiometer.

But an analog interface for remote control and coupling purposes is provided here as well (also included with series SSP 32N devices).

**FUNCTIONALITY:**

- Output power: 120 W, 240 W and 320 W
- Very short response times [as of 1 ms]
- High setting resolution [as of 5 mV, as of 1 mA]
- High setting accuracy [as of 0.15% + 30 mV]
- High measuring accuracy [as of 0.05% + 20 mV]
- Master-slave connection
- Extensive protective functions [overvoltage, current regulation, overtemperature, limit]
- Sensing terminals for auto-sensing operation at the power consumer
- Flexible programmability – large memory module, import/export of stored sequences – (SSP 32N)
- Min-Max values display (SSP 32N)

**CORE APPLICATIONS:**

- Testing of electrical and electronic components
- Execution of electrical test pulses, e.g. for automotive applications)
- Execution of long-term testing
- Incorporation into test systems

**SCOPE OF DELIVERY:**

- Mains power cable with earthing contact plug
- Operating instructions

**OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES:**

- IEEE 488 interface (SSP32N) (K380A)
- Installation sets for 19" rack mounting (K990A), (K990B)
- Mains power cable for connecting two 32N devices (K991A)
- Factory calibration certificate

For software refer to section 06 - 8

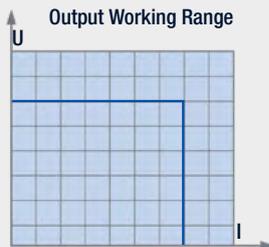
Type	Article	Power		Voltage	Current	Dimensions (W x H x D in mm)		Weight (approx. in kg)	
		$P_{nom}$	$P_{max}$	$U_{nom}$	$I_{nom}$	Benchtop Instrument	19" Rack		
		[W]	[W]	[V]	[A]				
SLP 120 W SSP 120 W	32 N 20 RU 10 P	K220A / K320A	120	200	0 ... 20	0 ... 10	221.5 x 102.0 x 397.5	½ 19" x 2 HU x 400	2.9
	32 N 40 RU 6 P	K221A / K321A	120	240	0 ... 40	0 ... 6			
	32 N 80 RU 3 P	K222A / K322A	120	240	0 ... 80	0 ... 3			
SLP 240 W SSP 240 W	32 N 20 RU 20 P	K230A / K330A	240	320	0 ... 20	0 ... 20	221.5 x 102.0 x 397.5	½ 19" x 2 HU x 400	2.9
	32 N 40 RU 12 P	K231A / K331A	240	360	0 ... 40	0 ... 12			
	32 N 80 RU 6 P	K232A / K332A	240	360	0 ... 80	0 ... 6			
SLP 320 W SSP 320 W	32 N 32 RU 18 P	K234A / K334A	320	430	0 ... 32	0 ... 18	221.5 x 102.0 x 397.5	½ 19" x 2 HU x 400	3.4
IEEE 488 interface for SSP 32N	K380A								0.1

Accessories on Page 05 - 10



## LABKON P SERIES

### Single-Channel, Computer Controlled Laboratory Power Supplies



**LABKON P series devices (Laboratory KONstanter) offer convenient controls, a rugged design with minimal noise emission and high levels of accuracy.**

The devices provide an ideal, reliable solution for many applications at the industrial level and for laboratory use.

#### FEATURES:

- CV and CC operating modes, automatic switching
- Several groups of parameters (device settings) can be saved and retrieved.
- Floating power output / no grounding
- Output can be switched on and off
- Supports SCPI (standard commands for programmable instruments)
- Protective functions, amongst others overvoltage protection

- Auto-sensing mode
- Benchtop instrument, also suitable for mounting to a 19" rack
- RS 232 port, optional GPIB and USB
- Calibration (adjustment) function

#### SCOPE OF DELIVERY:

- Benchtop instrument
- Rubber protector
- Mains cable (earthing contact)
- Safety precautions
- Operating instructions (German and English) on CD-ROM

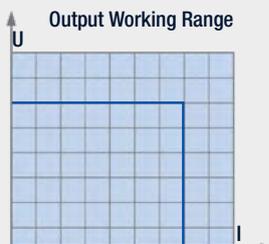
#### OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES:

- IEEE 488 interface (**K890A**)
- USB port (**K891A**)
- 19" installation set (**Z990A**)
- Factory calibration certificate

Type	Article	Power	Voltage	Current	Dimensions (W x H x D in mm) Benchtop Instrument	Weight (approx. in kg)	
		P <sub>nom</sub> [W]	U <sub>Set</sub> [V]	I <sub>Set</sub> [A]			
500W	LABKON P500 35/14.5	K148A	500	0 ... 35	0 ... 14.5	226 x 110 x 414 with rubber protector	5.5
	LABKON P500 80/6.5	K149A	500	0 ... 80	0 ... 6.5		
	LABKON P500 120/4.2	K150A	500	0 ... 120	0 ... 4.2		
800W	LABKON P800 35/22.5	K158A	800	0 ... 35	0 ... 22.5	213 x 104 x 391 without rubber protector	5.5
	LABKON P800 80/10	K159A	800	0 ... 80	0 ... 10		
	LABKON P800 120/6.5	K160A	800	0 ... 120	0 ... 6.5		

## LSP 32K KONSTANTER

### Single-Channel, Computer Controlled Laboratory Power Supplies



**Series LSP 32K KONSTANTERs (laboratory and system power supply) are linear controlled power supplies for use in R&D, production, service and training applications.**

The devices are distinguished by outstanding ease of operation, excellent regulating accuracy and minimal residual ripple.

#### FEATURES:

- Process controlled
- Serial device interface
- Output can be switched on and off
- Voltage and current regulating
- Rotary encoder for adjusting U<sub>Set</sub> and I<sub>Set</sub>
- Adjustment is also possible with keys

- Multifunctional LCD panel
- Setup memory for 10 device settings
- Protective functions
- Benchtop instrument, suitable for mounting to a 19" rack

#### SCOPE OF DELIVERY:

- Mains power cable with earthing contact plug
- Operating instructions on CD-ROM

#### OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES:

- Interface adapter for USB (**K910B**)
- Interface adapter for RS 232 (**K910A**)
- Factory calibration certificate

For software refer to section 06 - 8

Type	Article	Power	Voltage	Current	Dimensions (W x H x D in mm)		Weight (approx. in kg)	
		P <sub>nom</sub> [W]	U <sub>Set</sub> [V]	I <sub>Set</sub> [A]	Benchtop Device	19" Rack		
LSP 32K	32 K 18 R 5	K110A	90	0 ... 18	0 ... 5	215 x 100 x 280	½19" x 2 HU x 243 + 45 mm	6.0
	32 K 36 R 3	K111A	108	0 ... 36	0 ... 3			
	32 K 72 R 1.5	K112A	108	0 ... 72	0 ... 1.5			

Accessories on Page 05 - 10



## Overview

## Technical Specifications

Type	Article	Max. Power		Setting Range		Response Times (at nominal load)		Setting Resolution			Setting Accuracy		Settling Time for U with Sudden Load Variation 20% ... 100% I <sub>nom</sub>	
		Duration [W]	< 90 s [W]	U <sub>Set</sub> [V]	I <sub>Set</sub> [A]	0 V → U <sub>nom</sub> (ms)	U <sub>nom</sub> → 1 V (ms)	U <sub>Set</sub> (mV)	I <sub>Set</sub> (mA)	t <sub>Set</sub> (ms)	U <sub>Set</sub> ± (%+mV)	I <sub>Set</sub> ± (%+mA)	Tolerance (mV)	Time (ms)
<b>Programmable Laboratory Power Supplies</b>														
SYSKON P500-60-30	K346A	500	–	0...60	0... 30	2	20	1	1	1	0.05+30	0.05+90	120	0.6
SYSKON P800-60-40	K347A	800	–	0...60	0... 40	2	15	1	1	1	0.05+30	0.05+90	120	0.5
SYSKON P1500-60-60	K353A	1500	–	0...60	0... 60	2	11	1	1	1	0.05+30	0.05+90	120	0.4
SYSKON P3000-60-120	K363A	3000	–	0...60	0... 120	15	11	1	1	1	0.07+48	0.10+135	120	1.2
SYSKON P4500-60-180	K364A	4500	–	0...60	0... 180	19	11	1	1	1	0.10+48	0.15+180	120	1.6
SSP 32 N 20 RU 10 P	K320A	120	(200)	0...20	0...10	1	1	5	2.5	10	0.15+30	0.4+35	40	0.2
SLP 32 N 20 R 10	K220A									–				
SSP 32 N 40 RU 6 P	K321A	120	(240)	0...40	0...6	1	1	10	2	10	0.15+40	0.5+20	80	0.2
SLP 32 N 40 R 6	K221A									–				
SSP 32 N 80 RU 3 P	K322A	120	(240)	0...80	0...3	4	4	20	1	10	0.15+80	0.5+10	160	0.2
SLP 32 N 80 R 3	K222A									–				
SSP 32 N 20 RU 20 P	K330A	240	(320)	0...20	0...20	1	1	5	5	10	0.15+40	0.5+70	40	0.6
SLP 32 N 20 R 20	K230A									–				
SSP 32 N 40 RU 12 P	K331A	240	(360)	0...40	0...12	1	1	10	3.33	10	0.15+45	0.5+45	80	0.3
SLP 32 N 40 R 12	K231A									–				
SSP 32 N 80 RU 6 P	K332A	240	(360)	0...80	0...6	4	4	20	2	10	0.15+80	0.5+25	160	0.2
SLP 32 N 80 R 6	K232A									–				
SSP 32 N 32 RU 18 P	K334A	320	(430)	0...32	0...18	1	1	10	5	10	0.15+50	0.5+70	64	0.5
SLP 32 N 32 R 18	K234A									–				
LABKON P500 35/14.5	K148A	500	–	0...35	0...14.5	50	50	1	1	–	0.15+5	0.5+6	n.a.	n.a.
LABKON P500 80/6.5	K149A	500	–	0...80	0...6.5	50	50	1	1	–	0.03+10	0.5+3	n.a.	n.a.
LABKON P500 120/4.2	K150A	500	–	0...120	0...4.2	60	60	As of 1	1	–	0.03+15	0.5+10	n.a.	n.a.
LABKON P800 35/22.5	K158A	800	–	0...35	0...22.5	50	50	1	1	–	0.03+8	0.5+6	n.a.	n.a.
LABKON P800 80/10	K159A	800	–	0...80	0...10	50	50	1	1	–	0.03+10	0.5+5	n.a.	n.a.
LABKON P800 120/6.5	K160A	800	–	0...120	0...6.5	60	60	As of 1	1	–	0.03+15	0.5+12	n.a.	n.a.
LSP 32 K 18 R 5	K110A	90	–	0...18	0...5	200	1500	10	1	–	0.1+20	0.2+20	70	50
LSP 32 K 36 R 3	K111A	108	–	0...36	0...3	200	1500	10	1	–	0.1+20	0.2+20	70	50
LSP 32 K 72 R 1.5	K112A	108	–	0...72	0...1.5	200	3000	20	1	–	0.1+20	0.2+20	70	50

■ Standard equipment ◆ Optional



# Overview

## Technical Specifications

Residual Ripple		Interfaces				Programmable Sequences	Number of Basic Setting Memory Locations	Number of Sequence Memory Locations	Sink Mode	Surge Protection	Overcurrent Protection	Auto-Ranging Output	Output On/Off	Front Panel Output	Rear Panel Output	Sense Terminals	SELV Safety Extra-Low Voltage
U [mV <sub>TRMS</sub> ]	I [mA <sub>TRMS</sub> ]	Analog	RS 232	USB	IEEE 488												
6	50	■	■	■	◆	■	15	1700	Dyn.	■	■	■	■	-	■	■	-
6	50	■	■	■	◆	■	15	1700	Dyn.	■	■	■	■	-	■	■	-
6	50	■	■	■	◆	■	15	1700	Dyn.	■	■	■	■	-	■	■	-
10	70	■	■	■	◆	■	15	1700	Dyn.	■	■	■	■	-	■	■	-
15	100	■	■	■	◆	■	15	1700	Dyn.	■	■	■	■	-	■	■	-
10	25	■	■	-	◆	■	10	242	Dyn.	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
10	20	■	■	-	◆	■	10	242	Dyn.	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
10	10	■	■	-	◆	■	10	242	Dyn.	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	-
15	50	■	■	-	◆	■	10	242	Dyn.	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
15	25	■	■	-	◆	■	10	242	Dyn.	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
15	20	■	■	-	◆	■	10	242	Dyn.	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	-
30	50	■	■	-	◆	■	10	242	Dyn.	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
5	8	-	■	◆	◆	-	10	-	-	■	■	-	■	■	-	■	■
8	6	-	■	◆	◆	-	10	-	-	■	■	-	■	■	-	■	-
15	6	-	■	◆	◆	-	10	-	-	■	■	-	■	■	-	■	-
10	8	-	■	◆	◆	-	10	-	-	■	■	-	■	■	-	■	■
16	6	-	■	◆	◆	-	10	-	-	■	■	-	■	■	-	■	-
16	10	-	■	◆	◆	-	10	-	-	■	■	-	■	■	-	■	-
2	5	-	◆	◆	-	-	-	-	-	■	■	-	■	■	-	-	■
2	4	-	◆	◆	-	-	-	-	-	■	■	-	■	■	-	-	■
2	3	-	◆	◆	-	-	-	-	-	■	■	-	■	■	-	-	-

■ Standard equipment ◆ Optional



## ACCESSORIES

### Laboratory Power Supply



2x32N Mounting kit



Mains jumper cable



RS 232 Interface cable



Interface adapter

Type	Article	Designation	Usable for
Mounting kit	K990A	Mounting kit 1x32N for KONSTANTER SSP/SLP 32N	SSP 32N, SLP 32N
Mounting kit	K990B	Mounting kit 2x32N for KONSTANTER SSP/SLP 32N	SSP 32N, SLP 32N
Mounting kit	Z990A	Mounting kit for SPL and LABKON P series	SPL series, LABKON P series
Mains jumper cable	K991A	Mains jumper cable, 0.4 m, for SLP32N and SSP32N	SSP 32N
Mains power cable	K991B	3-phase mains power cable, 3 m, for SSP64N and SYSKON	SSP 64N, SYSKON P3000/P4500
RS 232 cable	GTZ3241000 R0001	RS 232 interface cable, 2 m	SSP 32N, SSP 62N/64N, SYSKON, SPL, LABKON
RS 232 adapter	K910A	Interface adapter, RS 232 / LSP, SSL	LSP 32K, SSL 32EL
USB adapter	K910B	Interface adapter, USB / LSP, SSL	LSP 32K, SSL 32EL
IEEE 488 port	K890A	Optional IEEE 488 interface for SPL and LABKON P series	SPL series, LABKON P series
USB port	K891A	Optional USB port for SPL and LABKON P series	SPL series, LABKON P series
RS 232 – USB converter	Z501L	Adapter cable for connecting instruments with an RS 232 port to the USB port at a PC	
RS 232 COM server	ZPJ COM server	For direct connection of serial interfaces such as RS 232 to a network	SYSKON, SSP, LABKON, LSP, SPL, SSL

## OEM Power Supplies

### Panel Mount Power Supplies



**OEM power supplies for special applications, or in accordance with customer specifications.**

In addition to our standard power supply ranges (laboratory KONSTANTERs), we also fabricate power supplies for special applications, or in accordance with customer specifications, for example:

- Fixed voltage switched-mode power supplies as European plug-in module or in cartridge format
- 24 to 12 V DC-DC converters for commercial vehicles
- Customer-specific power supplies



**The photos show examples of our OEM power supplies.**



Data transfer, display, management, documentation and visualization – our software does it all.

Standards and regulations apply to all electrical systems and equipment.

The time required for well-organized safety tests is minimized through the use of ultramodern test software – now even available with Cloud connection.

GOSEN METRAWATT can provide you with a complete spectrum of software: beginning with a free report generating program right on up to comprehensive IZYTRONIQ, the new dimension of measuring technology for the testing of systems, machines, instruments as well as medical devices allowing for commercial, infrastructural and technical administration of properties, buildings, building technology and systems.

All our devices with IQ label are compatible with IZYTRONIQ and the GMC-Instruments Cloud.

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

---

06 - 2	IZYTRONIQ
06 - 3	IZYTRONIQ packages – Overview
06 - 4	NEXONIQ / software overview, test instruments
06 - 5	PC DOC IQ
06 - 6	Software – Multimeters
06 - 8	Laboratory Power Supplies and Electronic Loads
06 - 9	Power Quality / Raytech Test Instruments
06 - 10	Test Instruments – Additional Software



# GMC INSTRUMENTS CLOUD

Cloud computing is probably the most important technological development of recent years. The world is becoming digital, data is no longer stored locally but in the cloud. But what are the advantages of cloud computing for test and measurement applications?

Entering the modern world of cloud computing is easy. With the GMC-INSTRUMENTS CLOUD we offer you a platform solution to work more efficient, easier and more secure. The necessary IT infrastructure is provided via a computer network with different applications. Instead of a high initial investment and complex setup of the necessary server landscapes, the services are immediately available as a package for a monthly usage fee. As a user, you can use the portal to GMC-INSTRUMENTS CLOUD can conveniently book services online at any time of day, 365 days a year, or add further users and functions.

Security is very important to us. For this reason, a special focus was placed on data protection and data security during the conception and implementation phase.

The GMC-INSTRUMENTS GROUP relies on the use of European server landscapes. All our data is stored in data centers with the highest security standards. With regard to contract and payment processing, we work together with companies based in Germany and guarantee that we handle your data carefully and in accordance with German law.

All connections between the individual services are of course SSL-encrypted and secured.



## SAFE



Safety is elementary. From data backup, encrypted communication to security updates, we offer comprehensive protection. Our cloud solution is hosted on European servers and of course complies with the Data Protection Ordinance (DSGVO).

## FLEXIBLE



We supply the necessary IT infrastructure in combination with the necessary software components. Our cloud is at your side 365 days a year. If your tasks or requirements for the cloud grow, it can be expanded independently without long lead times.

## EFFECTIVE



Perfectly coordinated components have a lasting and structural effect on your testing process. This increases your efficiency and reduces the cost of testing.

## INTELLIGENT

Combine measurement and test data from different devices into one test, record it and share it with your customers without any post-processing time.





## IZYTRONIQ CLOUD COLLECTION

With the IZYTRONIQ CLOUD COLLECTION, you get a perfect match components, which form a structure and are adapted to the standard-compliant performance of tests and their documentation. The creation of regulated inspection structures is necessary for companies on the basis of the employer responsibility required by law.

IZYTRONIQ CLOUD COLLECTION simplifies the setup of a court proof test organisation and the work in the testing team with a attractive pricing. You have access to your data from everywhere, independently from your geographical location.

The package includes IZYTRONIQ, VIZIONIQ, ELEXONIQ.

### Your Advantage

- Immediate availability
- Audit-proof data and report management in the Cloud
- Simple test organization structure
- Time and cost savings
- Increased efficiency thanks to optimized, flexible application
- Quicker generation of test documentation



## IZYTRONIQ PREMIUM CLOUD – THE TEST SOFTWARE

As a cloud version, the test software is installed locally to a notebook, a tablet or a PC. It provides users with the full scope of functions included with the IZYTRONIQ ENTERPRISE premium license: quick and easy setup of complex tests and structures.

- ✓ Work together as a team without an in-house server
- ✓ Several users, centralized data
- ✓ Simple application, creative design

## ELEXONIQ INVENTORY – THE INVENTORY APP

Synchronize and take inventory of locations and objects with ELEXONIQ Inventory directly in the cloud. Available for Android, iOS and Windows – inventory-taking is extremely simple using a smartphone, a tablet or a notebook either online or offline.

- ✓ Fast data acquisition through optimized views
- ✓ Comprehensive usability and flexibility

## VIZIONIQ DASHBOARD – THE CUSTOMER PORTAL

Provide your customers with access to test data using the VIZIONIQ Dashboard. For example, test reports can be opened in the portal as PDF files via the browser. All data related to the objects can be viewed as well, including test results. It's also possible to specify who's permitted to view which data.

- ✓ Provision of test reports and attachments to the customer
- ✓ Overview lists of the test objects
- ✓ Simple administration, independently expandable



## IZYTRONIQ

### A New Dimension of Test Technology



**IZYTRONIQ is newly developed test software with which the entire testing scenario can be visualized, managed and documented in an audit-proof, instrument-independent fashion. And thus for the first time ever, you can combine and document measurement and test data from various test instruments and multimeters into a single test.**

Intuitive operation and a modern look assure quick access to all functions. Thanks to intelligent selection and the suppression of tools and work areas, users are only offered options for action which are actually relevant for the respective task. Usability is supported by a creative design with meaningful icons and the representation of complex data relationships in tree structures.

New IZYTRONIQ test software makes the entire testing sequence simpler and more flexible. Even complex tasks with numerous measuring points and different test sequences can be processed quickly, professionally and reliably. Sequences which are matched to the applicable standards can be programmed with individual test steps, in order to assure that all required measurements are conducted properly and recorded in the test report in a legally secure manner. As a result, the software supports electricians and test teams during initial and periodic testing of electrical systems, switchgear/controlgear assemblies and machines, as well as during safety and function tests for electrical and technical medical devices.



#### APPLICATIONS:

##### Testing of Equipment and Installations

IZYTRONIQ permits the entry of electrical systems using a tree structure and component-oriented allocation of test results by means of push/print communication via Bluetooth/USB. Even complex tree structures for multiple measurements at various test points can be transferred to the test instrument bidirectionally.



##### Testing of Electrical Devices

Regardless of whether testing after repair, initial testing or periodic testing is involved, – IZYTRONIQ places diverse options at your disposal for efficient, time-saving test procedures. Alternatively, individually created sequences can be transferred to the safety tester and executed there.



##### Testing of Machines

The complex structure of modern production machines necessitates a great variety of test steps, which are included in the overall measuring procedure. IZYTRONIQ does justice to this requirement through the use of individually programmable test sequences.



##### Testing of Technical Medical Devices

In order to assure that technical medical devices function safely and to their fullest extent, IZYTRONIQ supports you in fulfilling the relevant legal requirements quickly and simply, and permits especially efficient but nevertheless individual test documentation.





## OVERVIEW

Software Packages Perfectly Matching your Requirement

IZYTRON 

Functions	Business				Enterprise	
	Starter	Advanced	Professional <sup>1</sup>	Premium <sup>1</sup>	Premium <sup>2</sup>	Ultimate <sup>3</sup>
Stationary objects (machines and systems)	■	■	■	■	■	■
Portable objects (devices and medical devices)	■	■	■	■	■	■
Tree structure for machines and systems	■	■	■	■	■	■
Tree structure for devices and medical devices	■	■	■	■	■	■
Tree structure for locations (properties, buildings, floors and rooms)	■	■	■	■	■	■
Push-print	■	■	■	■	■	■
Test instrument management	■	■	■	■	■	■
User administration	■	■	■	■	■	■
Sequence management and sequence editor	■	■	■	■	■	■
Catalog management and editing	■	■	■	■	■	■
Universal report as PDF file	■	■	■	■	■	■
List generator (PDF, Excel)	■	■	■	■	■	■
Individualized report template generation with Microsoft Word <sup>®</sup>		■	■	■	■	■
Company logo integratable into report		■	■	■	■	■
Scanned signature integratable into report		■	■	■	■	■
Barcode generator		■	■	■	■	■
PROFISCAN list generator		■	■	■	■	■
Remote function			■	■	■	■
Manual entry of measured values			■	■	■	■
Images/photos integratable into test reports			■	■	■	■
Document management			■	■	■	■
MULTI changes			■	■	■	■
Dashboard function in home screen			■	■	■	■
Quick links			■	■	■	■
Analysis and trend indication for identical tests conducted on a given object			■	■	■	■
Global statistics with failure rate as percentage as PDF print-out			■	■	■	■
Role and rights management for users				■	■	■
Window designer and data field editor for individualizing the application				■	■	■
Network-compatibility – connection to an external MS SQL database (server)					■	
Multi-user operation as floating license model					■	
Data replication (reconciliation of mobile data) only in combination with Enterprise Premium						■
Article Number	S101V	S102V	S103V	S105V	S107E	S109E

<sup>1</sup> Scope of function is identical to Education Professional (S104V) and Education Premium (S106V) versions

<sup>2</sup> Scope of services identical with Premium Cloud version

<sup>3</sup> Prerequisite for use: at least one ENTERPRISE Premium license





**NEXONIQ**

**Data Converter for Migrating Older Data**

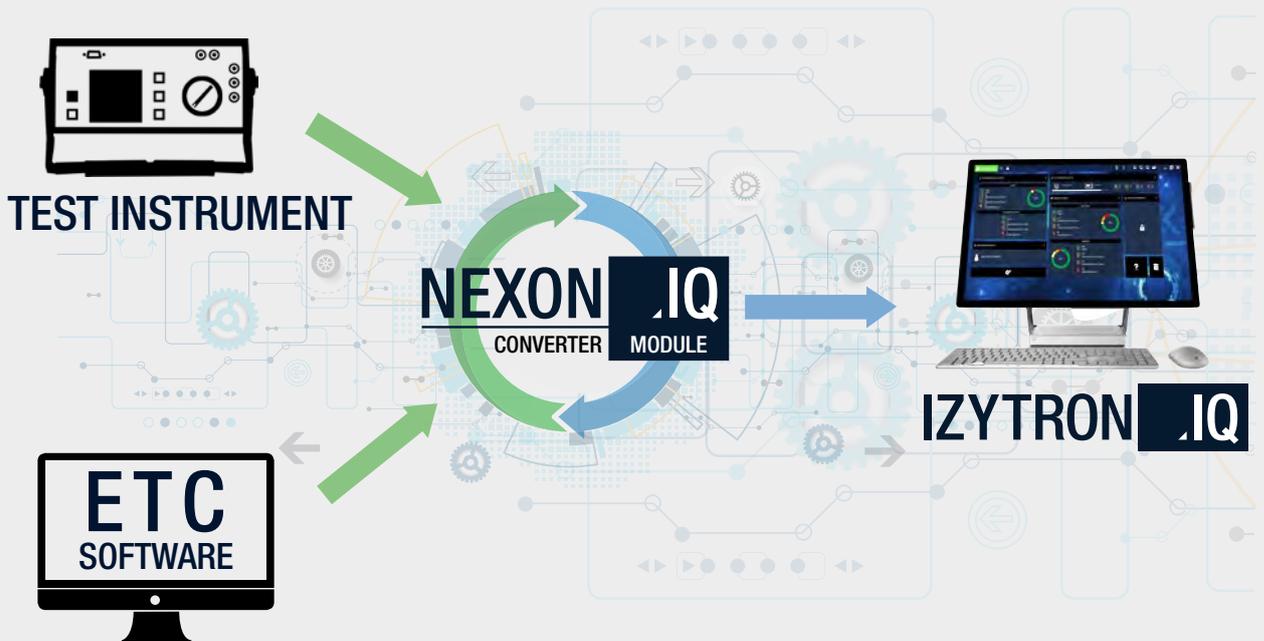


NEXONIQ is an optional module for IZYTRONIQ. NEXONIQ makes it possible to read out the test instrument memory and simultaneously convert it to the IZYTRONIQ format. Additionally, it permits data conversion of existing ETC files for transfer to IZYTRONIQ.

Type	Article
NEXONIQ	Z957A

You will be provided with a USB dongle as a key for connecting your test instruments.

List of connected test instruments:		
SECUTEST 0701-0702 S	SECUTEST SI module	PROFITEST MXTRA (firmware < 3.0)
SECUTEST 0701-0702 SII	SECUTEST SI+ module	METRISO PRIME 10
SECUTEST SII	SECUTEST Base (firmware < 1.8.X)	GEOHM XTRA
SECUTEST SII+	SECUTEST Base10 (firmware < 1.8.X)	GEOHM PRO
SECUTEST SIII	SECUTEST PRO (firmware < 1.8.X)	PROFITEST PVSUN MEMO
SECUTEST SIII+	METRAMACHINE	SECULIFE DF PRO
SECUTEST SIII+M	PROFITEST 204	SECULIFE DF BASE
SECUTEST SIII+H	PROFITEST MTECH	SECULIFE ES XTRA
SECUTEST SIII+MH	PROFITEST MBASE	SECULIFE ES PRIME
SECUTEST S2N	PROFITEST MBASE+ (firmware < 3.0)	SECULIFE PS 300
SECUTEST S2N+W	PROFITEST MTECH+ (firmware < 3.0)	SECULIFE PS 200
SECUTEST PSI module	PROFITEST MPRO (firmware < 3.0)	SECULIFE BP PRO
		SECULIFE IF PRO





## PC DOC IQ

## Report Generating Software



PC DOC IQ is a universal interface and data converter for IZYTRONIQ.

At the same time, PC DOC IQ can be used as test software in combination with Microsoft Office products. PC DOC IQ supports the generation of reports and lists with MS Word and MS Excel. Measurement and test data can also be saved to a database with the help of MS Access.



Master data and test results from memory at the test instruments can be converted directly into selectable Word form sheets with the help of Microsoft Word. The reports can then be individually edited in, or printed from Microsoft Word.



PC DOC IQ also permits extremely simple generation of overview lists in Microsoft Excel. The selected test objects are transferred automatically to an Excel list to this end and laid out in a clear-cut manner.



Microsoft Access transforms PC DOC IQ into a database solution. Master data and test results are read from the test instruments to this end, and saved to the Access database. Data can be filtered, supplemented, maintained and analyzed with Microsoft Access

## HIGHLIGHTS:

- Transfer of existing master data and test data to IZYTRONIQ by simply pressing a key.
- Excel interface for universal transfer of master data to IZYTRONIQ. Transfer of master data from any source to IZYTRONIQ as a simple Excel table is made possible in this way. Appropriate conversion tables are included in the scope of delivery.
- Interface to the Android app in the METRALINE PAT.
- A data converter for various ETC file profiles permits import of master data from existing ETC files. Special processing is made use of in order to correct and supplement incompatible ETC files so that data can be transferred to IZYTRONIQ by simply pressing a key.

## ADVANTAGES:

- Customers can migrate data from PC DOC IQ to IZYTRONIQ.
- Customers can read out test instruments and transfer the respective data to IZYTRONIQ.
- Conversion of ETC files into an IZYTRONIQ format.
- Android app for device testing.

Type	Article
PC DOC IQ	Z958A
PC DOC IQ Upgrade	Z959A

## Information for PC DOC IQ (Z959A) upgrade customers:

In addition to the software interface for IZYTRONIQ, PC DOC IQ also includes an update for PC.doc-Access and PC.doc-Word/Excel software, which permits use of the familiar scope of functions available under Windows 10 and the new versions of MS Office.

For training offerings see section "SEMINARS WITH PRACTICAL EXPERIENCE" on Page 10 - 2

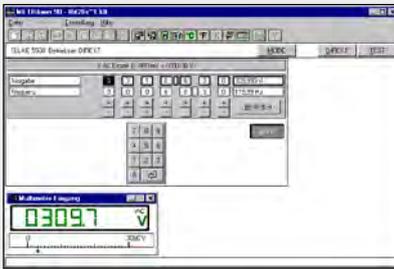
## PC DOC IQ makes it possible to read in test data from the following instruments:

SECUTEST Base, Base 10, PRO (firmware up to 1.8.3)	SECUSTAR FM	PROFITEST TECH+ (< firmware 1.16)
SECUTEST PSI module	SECULIFE SB	PROFITEST Base+ (<= firmware 1.16)
SECUTEST SI module	SECULIFE ST	PROFITEST INTRO (<= firmware 1.20)
SECUTEST SI+ module	SECULIFE IP	PROFITEST 0100
SECUTEST 0701-0702	METRATESTER 5F	PROFITEST C
SECUTEST 0701-0702 SII	MINITEST (all types)	PROFITEST 204
SECUTEST SII+	PROFITEST BASE	METRISO C
SECUTEST SIII+	PROFITEST TECH	METRAMACHINE 204
SECUTEST S2N+	PROFITEST XTRA (<= firmware 1.16)	METRAMACHINE 439
SECUTEST S2N+W	PROFITEST PRO (<= firmware 1.16)	



## METRAwin 90-2

### Calibration Software



#### Calibration Software for Controlling Process Calibrators

The handheld calibrator with multimeter is transformed into a professional, PC-based calibration system for measuring transducers, indicators, recording instruments etc. with the help of METRAwin 90-2 and an interface cable.

Calibration procedures are created with METRAwin software. Specified analog values are transmitted via the IR adapter from the PC to the calibrator and are fed to the device to be calibrated from the analog output at the calibrator.

The analog output value from the device to be calibrated is then measured by the multimeter, and is returned to the PC for evaluation via the interface. If the measurement results remain within the specified tolerances, each consecutive calibration step is initialized automatically until the entire procedure has been run.

Calibration data can be imported into other Windows applications (e.g. WORD or EXCEL).

Type	Article
METRAwin 90-2	Z211A
Update 90-2	Z211E

## MET/CAL<sup>®</sup> PROCEDURES

### Calibration and Adjustment

Calibration institutes all over the world use predominantly Fluke multifunction calibrators in order to calibrate and adjust digital multimeters.

This can be automated to a great extent with corresponding procedures for Fluke's MET/CAL<sup>®</sup> calibration management software.

**MET/CAL<sup>®</sup> procedures for Fluke's type 5520 A calibrator with MET/CAL version 7.2 for adjustment**

**MET/CAL<sup>®</sup> procedures for Fluke's type 5520 A calibrator with MET/CAL version 7.2 for calibration**

Type	Article
METRAport 40S, adjust	Z234A
METRAHIT EBASE, adjust	Z234C
METRAHIT ESPECIAL, adjust	Z234G
METRAHIT ETECH, adjust	Z234E
METRAHIT EXTRA, adjust	Z234I
METRAport 40S, calibrate	Z234B
METRAHIT EBASE, calibrate	Z234D
METRAHIT ESPECIAL, calibrate	Z234H
METRAHIT ETECH, calibrate	Z234F
METRAHIT EXTRA, calibrate	Z234J

## METRAwin 90-F /-FJ

### Closed-Loop Calibration (F) and Adjustment System (FJ)



**Closed-loop calibration system for METRAHIT multimeters with METRAwin 90-F/FJ, a PC with IEEE 488 interface and a Fluke 5500A, 5520A or 5700A calibrator**

Calibration of analog and digital multimeters, recorders and power meters, power measuring transducers, amplifier modules, transducers etc.

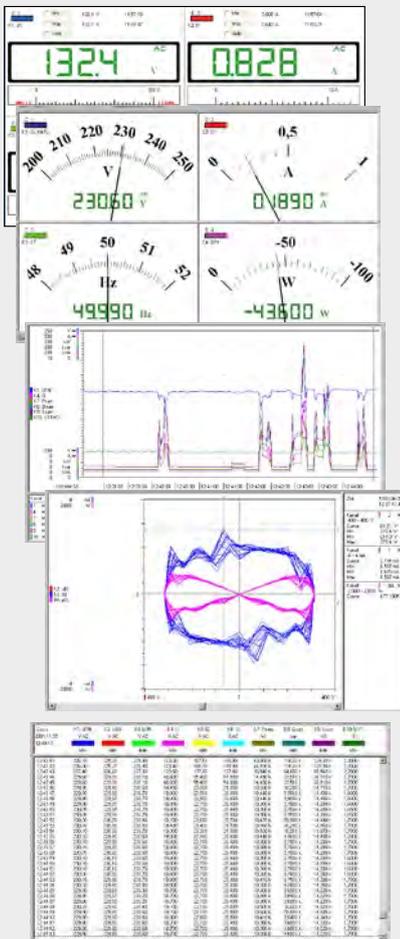
- Automated calibration of METRAHIT multimeters with IR interface
- Generation, testing and documentation of calibration procedures with METRAwin 90-F
- Specified values from the PC via IEEE 488 to the calibrator → analog signal to the device to be calibrated
- Measured values from the METRAHIT multimeter via IR-USB adapter to the PC automatically
- Measurement of analog measuring transducers with a multimeter including automatic transfer to the PC
- If the measured value is within tolerance, the calibration procedure advances automatically to its next step.
- Adjustment of the METRAHIT 22-29S / M via IR interface with METRAwin 90-FJ
- Calibration signal correction by means of key entry or via the interface
- Printouts as standard calibration report, or as a user-specific certificate
- Dynamic data exchange with Microsoft Excel and Word
- Documentation with measuring uncertainty (DKD 3 / TUR) and data for certificates in accordance with EN ISO 9000

Type	Article
METRAwin 90-F	Z211C
METRAwin 90-FJ	Z211F



## METRAWIN 10/METRAHIT

### Parameters Configuring and Analysis Software for METRAHIT Multimeters



METRAWin 10/METRAHIT is a measurement data logging program for recording, visualizing, evaluating and documenting measured values from METRAHIT multimeters with reference to time.

METRAWin 10/METRAHit supports the following multimeters (see complete list below):

- METRAHIT Starline series (X-TRA, E and S series) in combination with USB-X-TRA interface adapter, METRAHIT ULTRA BT, wireless via Bluetooth as well (up to 10 channels with max. 1 measurement per second).
- METRAHIT 30M in combination with USB-Hit (single-channel only, max. 10 measurements per sec.) or BD232 interface adapter (max. 4 channels).
- METRAHIT 22S-29S/22M/26M/1 in combination with USB-Hit (single-channel only, max. 20 measurements per sec.) or BD232 interface adapter, or SI232-II or SI232 memory adapter (max. 6 channels, max. 20 measurements per sec.).
- ETRAHIT 12S-18S/16I/LIT/ONE Plus in combination with RS 232 interface adapter (single-channel only) or SI232-II or SI232 memory adapter (max. 6 channels, max. 20 measurements per sec.).

German, English, French, Spanish, Italian or Slovakian can be selected as the user interface language.

The software runs under Windows XP, 7, 8 and 10.

The full version is purchased with site licensing.

A test version can be downloaded from our website.

Depending upon device type, one or several of the following operating modes are possible:

- Device configuration
- Online recording of measurement data
- Read-in and display of offline data recorded to device memory

Measurement data can be displayed and analyzed in various formats:

- **Analog/digital instrument (online)**, max. 4 channels, with limit monitor
- **Yt diagram**, max. 6 channels, scroll and zoom functions, absolute/relative time axis, automatic/manual Y scale, 2 cursors
- **XY diagram**, max. 4 channels, automatic/manual Y scale, 2 cursors
- **Data logger table**, max. 12 channels, data export to ASCII file or via the clipboard to other Windows programs e.g. MS Excel

Amongst other possibilities, a **continuous line recorder** printing option is available for documenting measurements. Up to 10 channels can be printed out continuously as a Yt line graph at a color printer with this function.

- **Arithmetic functions**

Measurement data from different channels can be linked and processed with high performance arithmetic functions.

Type	Article
METRAWin 10/ METRAHit	GTZ3240000R0001

## OVERVIEW

### Software

Type	MULTIMETER METRAHIT																	METRA- port		Calibrator						
	EBASE	ETECH	X-TRA/EXTRA	SECULIFE HIT	ESPECIAL	OUTDOOR	T-COM /plus	ISO/ISO@Aero / COIL	ENERGY	ULTRA	2 plus	WORLD	ONE Plus	22S/M	23/24/25S	26S/M	29S	12-18 S/I/T/U	27M/I	27H+E CAR	32S/XS	40S	METRACAL MC	CAL	28C/28C Light	18C
Software																										
METRAWin10/Hit	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
METRAWin 90-2	-	-	■	-	-	-	-	■	■	-	-	-	■	■	■	■	■	-	-	-	-	■	■	■	■	
METRAWin 90 F	■	■	■	■	■	■	-	-	-	-	-	-	■	■	■	■	■	■	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
METRAWin 90 FJ	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	■	■	■	■	■	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
LabVIEW drivers *	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	■	■	-	-	-	-

\*A great variety of PC-aided control and test applications can be set up with the LabVIEW software package from National Instruments, the world's leading logging and analysis software for measurement data. The drivers permit the following functions with LabVIEW and VISA: read-out of momentary (live) measured values and units of measure, as well as measurement data files for supported DMMs and calibrators, and complete control of the METRACAL MC calibrator.

LabVIEW drivers are available as free downloads from the Internet.



OVERVIEW

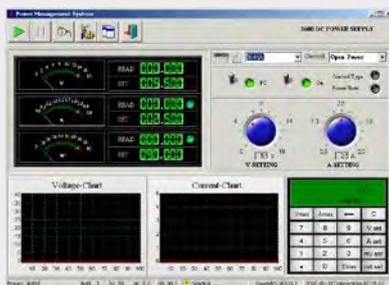
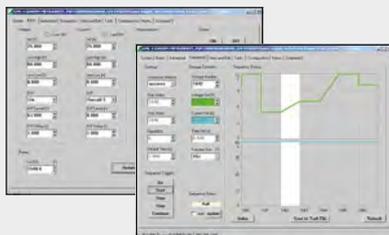
KONSTANTER Series Software

Software	SYSKON P	SSP 32N	SSP 62N/64N	MSP 64D	LSP 32K	SSL 32EL	SPL
Device driver for NI LabVIEW	■	■	■	■	–	–	■
Device driver for NI LabWindows/CVI	■	■	■	■	–	–	–
Device driver for NI Agilent VEE	■	■	■	■	–	–	–
SYSKON Soft Front-Panel	■	–	–	–	–	–	–
SSP Soft Front-Panel	–	■	■	–	–	–	–
POWER Management System	–	–	–	–	■	–	–
ELOAD Management System	–	–	–	–	–	■	–

SOFTWARE

Device Drivers, Soft Front-Panel, Management System

Free Download



Device drivers for NI LabVIEW, NI LabWindows/CVI and Agilent VEE

Device drivers for simple integration of our programmable laboratory power supplies and electronic loads into automated measuring and test systems which are controlled by the specified software packages are available for download from our website free of charge.

SSP Soft Front-Panel – PC user interface for SSP KONSTANTER

All SSP KONSTANTER functions can be controlled and displayed at a PC with this Windows software. Additional devices can be individually operated by starting the SFP more than once.

- For the RS 232 and the IEEE 488 (GPIB) interface
- Runs under Windows XP, Vista, 7 and 10
- Automatic search for SSP devices at all available interfaces
- Menu language: English

Prerequisite: NI-VISA driver and additional NI-488.2 driver (National Instruments) must be installed for control via GPIB.

SYSKON Soft Front-Panel – PC User Interface for SYSKON P Series

All SYSKON functions can be controlled and displayed at a PC with this Windows software. Several devices can be individually operated by starting the SFP more than once.

- For USB, RS 232 and IEEE 488 (GPIB) interface
- Runs under Windows XP, Vista, 7 and 10
- Automatic search for Syskon devices at all available interfaces
- Menu language: English

POWER Management System – PC user interface for LSP-KONSTANTER 32K

Series 32K LSP Konstanter functions can be interactively controlled and displayed at a PC with this Windows software.

- For USB and RS 232 ports
- Runs under Windows XP, Vista, 7 and 10
- Menu language: English

Prerequisite: K910A or K910B interface adapter

ELOAD Management System – PC user interface for SSL/SPL electronic loads

Series SSL/SPL electronic load functions can be interactively controlled and displayed at a PC with this Windows software.

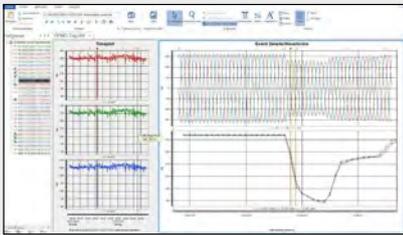
- For USB, IEEE 488 (GPIB) and RS 232 ports
- Runs under Windows XP, Vista, 7 and 10
- Menu language: English

Prerequisite: K910A or K910B interface adapter

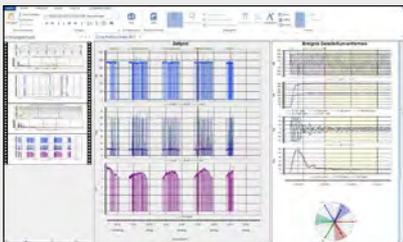


## DRANVIEW 7 SOFTWARE

### MAVOWATT 20 / 30 / 230 / 340 / 270



Fault Recording with Detail View



Measurement of Inrush Current

Thanks to simple handling and automatic report functions, DranView even makes it possible for normal users to quickly and easily view and analyze mains monitoring data.

DranView supports more than 12 languages and is being used successfully by thousands of customers all over the world. DranView is available in two different versions, namely Pro and Enterprise. Data collected by MAVOWATT 20, 30, 230, 240 and 270 mains disturbance and power analyzers can be evaluated and documented with this extremely versatile and convenient PC software.

#### Features:

- Intuitive, easy to handle user interface
- Rotatable axes in graphics, simple zooming and dragging of diagrams

- Time, waveform, amplitude duration and DFT diagrams
- Rescue kit (data repair)
- Automatic or user-specific report generator depending on measurement type
- Separate scaling of harmonics for voltage, current and power
- Data can be exported to ASCII, XLS and XLSX formats

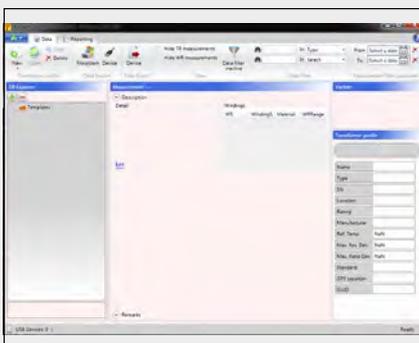
#### SCOPE OF DELIVERY:

- DranView Professional including USB hardware dongle
- DranView Enterprise including USB hardware dongle

Designation	Type	Article
<b>DranView 6</b>		
Software upgrade DVP-6 TO DVE-6 from DranView 6 Professional to DranView 6 Enterprise	DVP-6 TO DVE-6	Z818J
<b>DranView 7</b>		
DranView 7 Professional including USB hardware dongle for MAVOWATT 20/30/40/70/230/240/270-400	DVP-7-MW20	Z828C
DranView 7 Professional version including USB hardware dongle for MAVOWATT 20/30/40/70/230/240/270-400	DV7 Professional	Z818Z
DranView 7 Enterprise version including USB hardware dongle for MAVOWATT 20/30/40/70/230/240/270-400	DV7 Enterprise	Z818X
<b>DranView 7 upgrade</b>		
Software upgrade from DranView 6 to DranView 7 (Professional or Enterprise)	DV6 TO DV7	Z828A
Software upgrade DVP-7 TO DVE-7 from DranView 7 Professional to DranView 7 Enterprise	DVP-7 TO DVE-7	Z828B
Software upgrade: DranView 7 Professional for MAVOWATT 20 to DranView7 Professional for MAVOWATT 20/30/40/70/230/240/270-400	DVP-7-MW20 TO DVP-7	Z828D

## T-BASE PRO

### Raytech Software



Free  
Download

**T-Base Pro from Raytech is high-performance software for remote control, data transmission and analysis involving measuring instruments used for testing transformers.**

The software runs under Windows operating systems. The graphic user interface is distinguished by intuitive operation. Missing functions can be easily added by means of a user-defined plug-in.

#### FEATURES:

- Easy import of all test results from your Raytech test system
- Display of measurement results in a clear-cut table
- Display of measurement results and/or creation of a test report with a single click

- Graphic representation and simple interpretation of the test object's status
- Comparison of measurement results with history, search function with filter
- Creation of transformer profiles with download option
- Creation of transformers with several tapping switches is easy with the Tap Reference Wizard
- An integrated, high-performance diagnostics tool helps to monitor communications

**OPTIONAL:** T-BASE PRO Sequence, T-BASE PRO Remote



## OTHER SOFTWARE

### Suppliers of Compatible Software for the Test Instruments (examples)

**Data from our test instruments are also supported by software packages from other suppliers.**

**Please address your enquiries directly to the respective suppliers.**

Ambrosia ([www.ambrosia-fm.de](http://www.ambrosia-fm.de))  
DDS (Data Design System) ([www.dds-cad.de](http://www.dds-cad.de))  
epINSTROM ([www.instrom.de](http://www.instrom.de))  
Hoppe ([www.hoppe-consulting.de](http://www.hoppe-consulting.de))  
HSD (Händschke Datentechnik) ([www.haendschke.de](http://www.haendschke.de))  
Loy & Hutz ([www.loyhutz.de](http://www.loyhutz.de))  
Mebedo ([www.mebedo.de](http://www.mebedo.de))  
mj-consulting ([www.mj-consulting.de](http://www.mj-consulting.de))  
Prüftech ([www.prueftech.de](http://www.prueftech.de))  
Speedikon ([www.speedikonfm.com](http://www.speedikonfm.com))  
Mebedo ([www.mebedo.de](http://www.mebedo.de))

SECULIFE is the new, dependable brand name for top quality test instruments in the field of medical technology. They're distinguished by reliable measuring precision, outstanding quality and ease of use – because responsibility necessitates top performance, especially in the field of medicine.

The spectrum covered by the SECULIFE brand name includes test instruments for electrical safety, multi-patient simulators, photometry and interior light monitoring, test instruments for diagnostic and therapeutic ultrasound systems, as well as function testers for defibrillators, infusion pumps, respiration technology and HF electrosurgical generators. A broad spectrum of the test equipment required in the field of medicine is thus encompassed by this product line. The instruments are suitable for the performance of tests at medical institutions, as well as for use in the production of technical medical devices.

All SECULIFE instruments allow for precision measurements and documentation of results in accordance with binding international standards for medical devices.

Depending on the respective instrument, options are included for data storage, documentation and data communication.

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

---

### MEDICAL MEASURING INSTRUMENTS AND TESTERS

07 - 2 Overview – Measuring and Test Instruments for Medical Technology

All our SECULIFE products can be found in the 2016 SECULIFE product catalogue.



**SAFETY TESTERS**



SECULIFE ST PRO



SECULIFE SR



SECULIFE IP

**FUNCTION TESTERS**



SECULIFE DFBASE / DFPRO



SECULIFE IF+



SECULIFE DPBASE / DPPRO

**FUNCTION TESTERS**



SECULIFE UP



SECULIFE UL



SECULIFE ESPro



SECULIFE ESXTRA / ESPrime

**PATIENT SIMULATORS**



SECULIFE PS100



SECULIFE PS200



SECULIFE PS300



SECULIFE NIBP / BPPRO

**PHOTOMETRY**



SECULIFE IT / Base



SECULIFE IM



SECULIFE IA

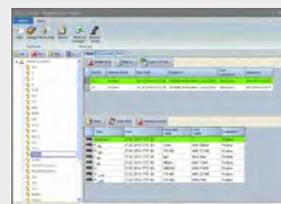


SECULIFE IS

**SOFTWARE**



PerfectLum



GMST



Electric Testing Center ETC

Costs and functionality were matched up ideally for the METRALINE series. Products included in the METRALINE series are distinguished by high levels of quality and reliability in combination with convincing value for the money.

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

---

### METRALINE

08 - 2 Overview – Measuring and Test Instruments with Optimized Scope of Functions

## DEVICE TESTER FOR TESTING PER DIRECTIVE 2009/104/EC

The METRALINE PAT tester is a measuring instrument for checking the effectiveness of protective measures in electrical devices in accordance with directive 2009/104/EC.



METRALINE PAT

### Features:

- Mains polarity reversal with load monitoring
- 2-pole measurement (low-resistance, insulation, equivalent leakage current, voltage)
- Bluetooth interface. Optional guided operation via Test Master app for Android with SQLite3 database
- Operation with connection schemes
- Function test with TRMS power display in just a single test step
- Green/red LED display as go/no-go indicator

## MULTIMETER WITH TRMS MEASUREMENT

The new METRALINE DM62 TRMS multimeter is distinguished by convincing performance features. The multimeter measures voltage, current, resistance, frequency and capacitance, as well as temperature in combination with a thermocouple.



METRALINE DM 62

### Features:

- Voltage measuring range: DC / AC 100  $\mu$ V ... 1000 V
- Current measuring range: DC / AC 10  $\mu$ A ... 10.00 A
- TRMS bandwidth: 2 KHz
- Measuring categories: CAT III 600 V / CAT IV 300 V
- Digital display and analogue scale with background illumination
- Automatic range selection
- Automatic blocking sockets (ABS)
- Data hold
- 3-year warranty

## LOW-RESISTANCE AND PROTECTIVE CONDUCTOR OHMMETER

The METRALINE RLO CHECK is a low-resistance ohmmeter with digital display for quick and safe testing of large protective conductors, ground conductors and equipotential bonding conductors, as well as shielding and lightning protection systems.



METRALINE RLO CHECK

### Features:

- Measurement of protective conductor resistance
- Measurement of equipotential bonding conductors
- Cable drum with 30 m cable
- Table of common protective devices can be displayed
- Digital display, backlit color OLED
- LED for measurement point illumination

## TEST INSTRUMENT FOR RCDS

The METRALINE RCD CHECK is an RCD test instrument for testing residual current devices, as well as for measuring line voltage and fault loop impedance.



METRALINE RCD CHECK

### Features:

- RCD tripping time
- RCD tripping current
- Loop impedance without tripping the RCD
- Phase detection
- Testing of RCCBs
- Measurement of touch voltage without tripping
- Tripping test with nominal residual current
- Digital display, backlit color OLED
- LED for measurement point illumination

## INSULATION RESISTANCE TESTER

The METRALINE ISO CHECK insulation measuring instrument works with voltages of 50 to 1000 V and was developed for the measurement of insulation resistance at voltage-free devices and systems, for the measurement of surge protection devices and for checking test objects for the absence of voltage.



METRALINE ISO CHECK

### Features:

- Insulation resistance measurement with test voltage from 50 to 1000 V
- Voltage measurement to 600 V
- Measurement of surge protection devices with test voltage from 50 to 1000 V
- Table of common varistors can be displayed
- Indication of dangerous touch voltage
- Digital display, color OLED display
- LED for measurement point illumination

## MEASURING INSTRUMENT FOR LOOP RESISTANCE

The METRALINE Z CHECK is suitable for testing loop impedance and line impedance with short-circuit current, and for line voltage measurement and phase detection.



METRALINE Z-CHECK

### Features:

- Fault loop impedance with short-circuit current (and without tripping the RCD)
- Line impedance with short-circuit current
- Line voltage
- Phase detection
- Table of common protective devices can be displayed
- Digital display, color OLED display
- LED for measurement point illumination

# ENERGY MANAGEMENT / CONTROL TECHNOLOGY 09

---

Only by being aware of their own energy consumption are users able to allocate and bill it, and to realize potential energy savings.

GOSSSEN METRAWATT'S Energy Control System (ECS) serves as a professional basis for modern energy management systems in building management and industrial applications. It provides the fundamentals for optimizing consumption and load, as well as for cost center billing.

GOSSSEN METRAWATT offers all of the necessary components for setting up modern, energy data logging – from calibrated energy meters and summators right on up to Energy Management Control software (EMC) for logging, evaluation and billing.

Every company is different, and that's why our project engineering department provides you with support for planning, selection and start-up of your own individualized ECS solution.

Thanks to their special control algorithms, our control technology products are suitable for precision control tasks without overshooting, as well as for temperature limiting. They can be used in machinery and equipment manufacturing, as well as in the food processing and luxury food industries thanks to IP 67 protection at the front panel.

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

---

ENERGY MANAGEMENT / CONTROL TECHNOLOGY

09 - 2 Overview – Energy Management and Control Technology

**All of the respective products can be found in our Industry Technology catalog.**



**ENERGY MANAGEMENT**

**ENERGY METERS /  
POWER MEASURING SENSOR /  
MULTIFUNCTIONAL  
POWER METERS**



EM228x, EM238x



ENERGYSENS



SINEAX AM Series

**SUMMATORS**



SMARTCONTROL



SMARTLOGGER

**ENERGY MANAGEMENT  
SOFTWARE**

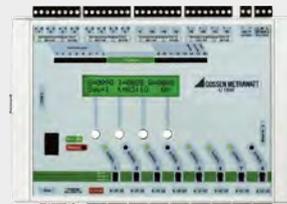


EMC 5.x



SMARTCOLLECT

**LOAD MANAGEMENT /  
LOAD OPTIMIZATION**



U1500

**CURRENT TRANSFORMERS**



Split-Core Current Transformers  
SC30, SC40-B/C, SC50-E



Bushing-Type Current Transformers  
ASK 31.3 / 63.4 / 412.4



Wound-Primary Current Transformers  
WSK 30 / 40 / 70.6 N

**CONTROL TECHNOLOGY**

**COMPACT CONTROLLERS  
CONTROLLER MODULES  
SOFT CONTROLLERS**



R2500 Controller and  
Temperature Limiter



R2700 Controller and  
Temperature Limiter



R6000 8-Channel  
Temperature Controller



PDPI SOFT Controller  
CoDeSys / PC Worx

As a competent partner with an extensive range of services, we're happy to provide you with active after-sales assistance so that we can offer you long-term investment and planning security.

Your learning success is at the center of attention. Our seminars make you fit for correct, professional use of our products. Practical experience, as well as technical and legal background information, round out our hands-on training program. You get background information concerning standards and regulations and are trained in the use of the hardware and software included in ultramodern measuring systems.

Seminars are held at our company headquarters in Nuremberg to this end. Further options include holding seminars at your location upon request.

Competent after-sales service is assured by our service company, namely GMC-I Service GmbH in Nuremberg, and encompasses calibration, repairs (including rental instrument service) and replacement parts service.

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

---

### SERVICES

- 10 - 2 Seminars with Practical Experience
- 10 - 5 GMC-I Service



## SEMINARS

### Your knowledge is at the center of attention



Ongoing qualification enjoys top priority, because complex measuring tasks, standards and regulations are subject to continuous change. Our instructors are experienced experts who are familiar with the requirements based on their own actual practice and always keep themselves up to date.

#### We can provide you with:

- Training at GMC-I's training center
- Training on-site at your location
- Individualized training concepts customized to meet your needs
- Webinars on selected topics

#### What distinguishes our training department?

- Instructors are employees of our company.
- We provide an adequate number of measuring instruments and notebooks during the seminar.
- We work in small groups.
- We show participants how hardware and software interact.
- Practice stations with corresponding instructional materials are available at the training facilities.
- The hotel is directly opposite our training facilities, and we book accommodation at a reduced price for participants.
- Free parking in the parking garage next door
- Participants can bring instruments with them for calibration or repair.

In addition to top quality, modern measuring and test technology, efficient implementation of legal requirements also necessitates the right know-how. A well trained and accordingly qualified inspector is distinguished by both.

Call the **seminar hotline** for our seminar catalog, prices, advice, and registration: +49-911-8602-935.

#### Online Registration

Web: [www.gossenmetrawatt.com/training](http://www.gossenmetrawatt.com/training)

#### Dates and Registration

e-mail: [training@gossenmetrawatt.com](mailto:training@gossenmetrawatt.com)



**SEMINARS****Your knowledge is at the center of attention**

Course No.	Seminar Title	Utilized Instruments	Days
<b>Testing Electrical Systems and Operating Equipment</b>			
GTT 1211	Periodic testing of electrical equipment in accordance with requirements stipulated in DIN VDE 0701-0702 and DGUV regulation 3/TRBS	SECUTEST S2N+ SECUTEST SIII	2
GTT 1311	Periodic testing of electrical equipment in accordance with requirements stipulated in DIN VDE 0701-0702 and DGUV regulation 3/TRBS	SECUTEST BASE / BASE 10	2
GTT 1411	Periodic testing of electrical equipment in accordance with requirements stipulated in DIN VDE 0701-0702 and DGUV regulation 3/TRBS	SECUTEST PRO	2
GTT 1220	Measurements for testing the effectiveness of safety measures in low-voltage systems per DIN VDE 0100/0105 and DGUV regulation 3/TRBS	PROFITEST MBASE / MTECH	2
GTT 1230	Measurements for testing the effectiveness of safety measures in low-voltage systems per DIN VDE 0100/0105 and DGUV regulation 3/TRBS, and soil resistivity measurements	PROFITEST MPRO / MXTRA	3
GTT 1240	Measurements for testing the effectiveness of safety measures in low-voltage systems per DIN VDE 0100/0105 and DGUV regulation 3/TRBS, and soil resistivity measurements	PROFITEST INTRO	2
GTT 1235	Measurements for testing electrical power generators per DIN VDE 0100/0105 and DGUV regulation 3/TRBS, and soil resistivity measurements	PROFITEST MPRO / MXTRA, PROFITEST PRIME (AC)	2
GTT 1236	Measurements for testing the effectiveness of safety measures in electrical charging stations and charging cables in accordance with DIN VDE 0100/0105 and DGUV regulation 3/TRBS	PROFITEST MTECH+ / MPRO / MXTRA, PRIME (AC)	2
GTT 1520	Measurements for testing the effectiveness of safety measures in low-voltage systems per DIN VDE 0100/0105 and DGUV regulation 3/TRBS	PROFITEST PRIME PRIME (AC)	2
GTT 1515	Measurements for testing electrical equipment at machinery per DIN VDE 0113 (EN 60204)	PROFITEST PRIME PRIME (AC)	2
GTT 1215	Measurements for testing electrical equipment at machinery per DIN VDE 0113 (EN 60204)	PROFITEST 204 PROFITEST MPRO / MXTRA	2
<b>Testing Electrical Systems and Operating Equipment (combination seminars: courses with testers and software together)</b>			
GTT 6000	3-day combination seminar for SECUTEST S2N+ with IZYTRONIQ (Version Advanced and Professional) for portable devices	SECUTEST S2N+	3
GTT 6100	3-day combination seminar for SECUTEST BASE / BASE 10 with IZYTRONIQ (Version Advanced and Professional) for portable devices	SECUTEST BASE / BASE 10	3
GTT 6200	3-day combination seminar for SECUTEST PRO with IZYTRONIQ (Version Advanced and Professional) for portable devices	SECUTEST PRO	3
GTT 6500	3-day combination seminar for PROFITEST MBASE / MTECH with IZYTRONIQ (Advanced and Professional versions) in electrical systems and with earth resistance measurements	PROFITEST MBASE / MTECH	3
GTT 6600	4-day combination seminar for PROFITEST MPRO / MXTRA with IZYTRONIQ (Advanced and Professional versions) for portable devices	PROFITEST MPRO / MXTRA	4
GTT 7000	3-day combination seminar for SECUTEST S2N+ with ELEKTROmanager (current version) for portable devices	SECUTEST S2N+ SECUTEST SIII	3
GTT 7200	3-day combination seminar for SECUTEST PRO with PS3 user software (current version) for portable devices	SECUTEST PRO	3
GTT 7500	3-day combination seminar for PROFITEST MBASE / MTECH with PS3 user software (current version) in electrical systems	PROFITEST MBASE / MTECH	3
GTT 8000	3-day combination seminar for SECUTEST S2N+ with ELEKTROmanager (current version) for portable devices	SECUTEST S2N+ SECUTEST SIII	3
GTT 8200	3-day combination seminar for SECUTEST PRO with ELEKTROmanager (current version) in electrical systems	SECUTEST PRO	3
GTT 8500	3-day combination seminar for PROFITEST MBASE / MTECH with ELEKTROmanager (current version) in electrical systems	PROFITEST MBASE / MTECH	3
GTT 8600	4-day combination seminar for PROFITEST MPRO / MXTRA with ELEKTROmanager (current version) in electrical systems, and earth resistance measurements	PROFITEST MPRO / MXTRA	4
GTT 3010	Efficient testing for building management in accordance with DGUV regulation 3/TRBS, BetrSichV (German ordinance on industrial safety and health) and DIN VDE regulations with the SECUSTAR FM+ and PS3	SECUSTAR FM+	3



## SEMINARS

Your knowledge is at the center of attention

Course No.	Seminar Title	Utilized Instruments	Days
<b>Medical Technology</b>			
<b>GTT 1213</b>	Electrical safety tests for medical devices in accordance with DIN EN 62353, VDE 0751	SECUTEST S2N+ SECUTEST SIII SECULIFE ST	2
<b>GTT 1413</b>	Electrical safety tests for medical devices in accordance with DIN EN 62353, VDE 0751	SECUSTAR PRO	2
<b>GTT 1414</b>	Electrical safety tests for electrically operated hospital beds in accordance with DIN EN 62353, VDE 0751	SECUSTAR PRO	2
<b>Testing of Arc Welding Equipment</b>			
<b>GTT 3012</b>	Testing arc welding equipment in accordance with TRBS, BetrSichV (German ordinance on industrial safety and health) and DIN VDE 0544-4 with the SECUTEST PRO	SECUTEST PRO	1
<b>GTT 3013</b>	Testing arc welding equipment in accordance with TRBS, BetrSichV (German ordinance on industrial safety and health) and DIN VDE 0544-4 with the SECUTEST BASE/BASE 10	SECUTEST BASE/BASE 10	1
<b>GTT 3014</b>	Testing arc welding equipment in accordance with TRBS, BetrSichV (German ordinance on industrial safety and health) and DIN VDE 0544-4 with the SECUTEST S2N+W	SECUTEST S2N+W	1
<b>Software for Administration, Following Up on Deadlines and Streamlining Test Sequences</b>			
<b>GTT 1224IQ</b>	Basic seminar covering the current version of PS3 user software in combination with the SECUTEST Basic seminar covering the IZYTRONIQ user software (Version Advanced und Professional)	SECUTEST PRO PROFITEST MXTRA PROFITEST PRIME	1
<b>GTT 1224H</b>	Basic seminar covering the current version of PS3 user software in combination with the SECUTEST	SECUTEST S2N+ SECUTEST SIII	1
<b>GTT 1227A</b>	Basic seminar covering the current version of ELEKTROmanager in combination with the SECUTEST	SECUTEST S2N+ SECUTEST SIII	1
<b>GTT 1226</b>	Basic seminar covering the current version of PC.doc-ACCESS user software	SECUTEST S2N+ SECUTEST SIII	1
<b>Fundamentals of Power Disturbance Analysis</b>			
<b>GTT 1645</b>	Introduction to the MAVOWATT 30/40/70 and Dranview software	MAVOWATT 30/40/70	2
<b>GTT 1646</b>	Introduction to the Mavowatt 230/240/270 and Dranview software	MAVOWATT 230/240/270	2
<b>Additional Training Options: On-Site Seminars at our Customers' Facilities</b>			
Our customers don't waste time traveling long distances and, at the same time, avoid the costs associated with travel and overnight accommodation. We'd be happy to provide you with a quotation for on-site training at your company.			



## SERVICE

### After-Sales Service



As a leading service provider for measuring and test instruments, GMC-I Service GmbH is certified in accordance with DIN EN ISO 9001:2008 and DIN EN ISO 14001.

Our DAKKS calibration laboratory is accredited per ISO / IEC 17025:2005.

We can offer you an optimized full service package including repairs, replacement parts service, service contracts, rental instrument service, testing per DGVV regulation 3 (BGV A3 tests) and calibration services, as well as value and quality conservation measures.

Beyond this, we continuously assure the safety and reliability of all operating equipment and the advancement of our customers' employees, thus increasing their economic efficiency.

### A selection of our services:

## Calibration as an Element of Quality Assurance

### After-Sales Service



With regard to calibration as a standard procedure, test equipment monitoring is included as an essential element of quality assurance in the DIN EN ISO 9000-9004 series of standards. Test equipment monitoring must assure that all test equipment with relevance for product quality measures "correctly".

In order to assure that this is the case, test equipment must be calibrated on a regular basis, and must be traceable to national standards. Ascertained measured values must be documented as well. Traceability of calibration results to national standards had already been verified for the user in the past by means of "factory certificates" as a standard feature.

However, international recognition of certificates of this sort became more and more questionable due to enormous growth in the number of calibration service providers, some of whom were unqualified. And thus to an ever greater extent, not only in other European countries do ISO 9000 inspectors demand calibration certificates issued by calibration service providers who are accredited by or associated with the EA (European Cooperation for Accreditation).

### Our services:

- DAKKS calibration, factory calibration (ISO calibration)
- Calibration of medical devices (safety testers, function testers, patient simulators etc.)
- Recalibration of H-rail energy meters



## Repair Service

### After-Sales Service



As a leading service provider for devices and systems for measuring, test, control and automation technology, we can provide you with extensive repair services.

Thanks to our highly qualified employees and monitored processes, we can assure quick and competent repair of your defective instrument.



## Rental Instrument Service

### After-Sales Service



Without fail, measuring instruments always break down at the most inconvenient moment, and the time required for a repair is always too long.

All of your test instruments are currently in use and a new order is received, which of course must also be completed.

Your test instrument is currently in the calibration lab but pending measurements need to be performed now.

We can offer you a rental instrument for a reasonable price under any of these circumstances.

## Update Service

### After-Sales Service



Our VDE test instruments are continuously updated to fulfill the latest standards and market requirements.

This assures that you will still be in possession of an up-to-date, standards-compliant test instrument in the future.

#### Advantages of updating:

- Always up to date with the state-of-the-art
- Adaptation to the latest standards and regulations
- Participation in technological further development
- Avoidance of unnecessary new acquisitions
- Clear-cut, calculable costs

## Replacement Parts Service

### Always Well-Supplied



Where modern, high performance measuring and test instruments are utilized, the availability of replacement parts is an important criterion. With us you're always well-supplied. Original replacement parts are available for nearly all instruments in our well-stocked warehouse.

#### Worldwide Delivery Service

As a premium service provider for measuring and test instruments, we can of course provide you with replacement part delivery services. We ship original replacement parts to you – anywhere in the world, quickly and simply.

Further information concerning our comprehensive after-sales service is available at [www.gmci-service.com](http://www.gmci-service.com).

In order to provide orientation with regard to the most important regulations and ordinances in the field of measuring technology, frequently recurring terms and abbreviations are included below.

This is followed by an overview of the various measuring categories, currently valid safety regulations and product standards.

We then offer suggestions for recommended workshop equipment for electrical installation operations based on our measuring instruments in accordance with ZVEH and VDEW directives.

Finally, we provide you with a quick overview of our extensive range of measuring and test instruments with the help of a type index.

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

---

### APPENDIX

- 11 - 2 Regulations and Ordinances
- 11 - 3 Safety Standard: IEC 61010-1
- 11 - 4 Recommended Workshop Equipment
- 11 - 5 Type Index



## The Fundamentals of Measuring and Test Technology

### An Orientation Aid for the Regulations Jungle: BGV, DGUV, BetrSichV, TRBS and “Preservation of the Status Quo”

#### DGUV Regulation 3 (formerly BGV A3)



DGUV regulation 3 evolved from the merger of the two involved trade associations in 2015. DGUV regulation 3 is important with reference to the safety of electrical systems, machines and operating equipment. DGUV regulation 3, previously known as BGV A3, includes standards with which risks can be ruled out by means of testing in accordance with DGUV regulation 3. During testing, the inspector must comply with recognized rules of technology (e.g. VDE).

#### DGUV Regulation 4

DGUV regulation 4 evolved from GUV V3 as a result of the merger of the two involved trade associations. It applies to electrical systems and operating equipment, as well as community facilities, and is identical to GUV-V A3 (applications, inspectors, deadlines).

#### German Ordinance on Industrial Safety and Health (BetrSichV)



BetrSichV was issued by the German federal ministry of economics and has been in effect since the 1<sup>st</sup> of June, 2015. It's directly related to German occupational safety legislation (ArbSchG). BetrSichV applies to the use of tools and working materials in all locations at which people work, i.e. companies **and** public facilities.

In the event that BetrSichV is violated, **criminal law** applies in extreme cases – a significant difference to DGUV! Test deadlines must be determined on the basis of a hazard assessment (§ 3).

Put briefly and to the point:

A minor hazard (e.g. a PC in an office) means a longer test interval, and a significant hazard (e.g. an angle grinder) means a shorter test interval. During testing, the inspector must comply with recognized rules of technology (e.g. VDE and TRBS 1201).

#### Technical Rules of the German Ordinance on Industrial Safety and Health (TRBS)



Technical rules of the German ordinance on industrial safety and health are formulated by a committee for work safety and published by the German federal ministry of labor and social affairs. For example, a TRBS reflects the state-of-the-art and the ergonomic findings associated with the provision and use of tools and working materials, as well as for the operation of systems which require monitoring.

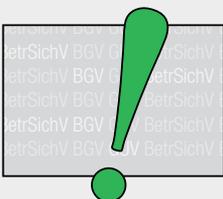
The following TRBS are of special significance for us:

TRBS 1111: hazard assessment

TRBS 1201, part 1: inspection of tools and working materials

TRBS 1203, part 3: authorized person (prerequisites for an inspector)

#### Essential Differences Between BetrSichV and DGUV



- Obligatory documentation requirement
- Test deadlines must be determined by means of a hazard assessment.
- The operating company is responsible for commissioning a qualified inspector to conduct the test, and thus for the quality of the test as well.
- Violations of BetrSichV are not just misdemeanors, they may also be statutory offenses!
- Initial testing prior to start-up is mandatory under certain circumstances.

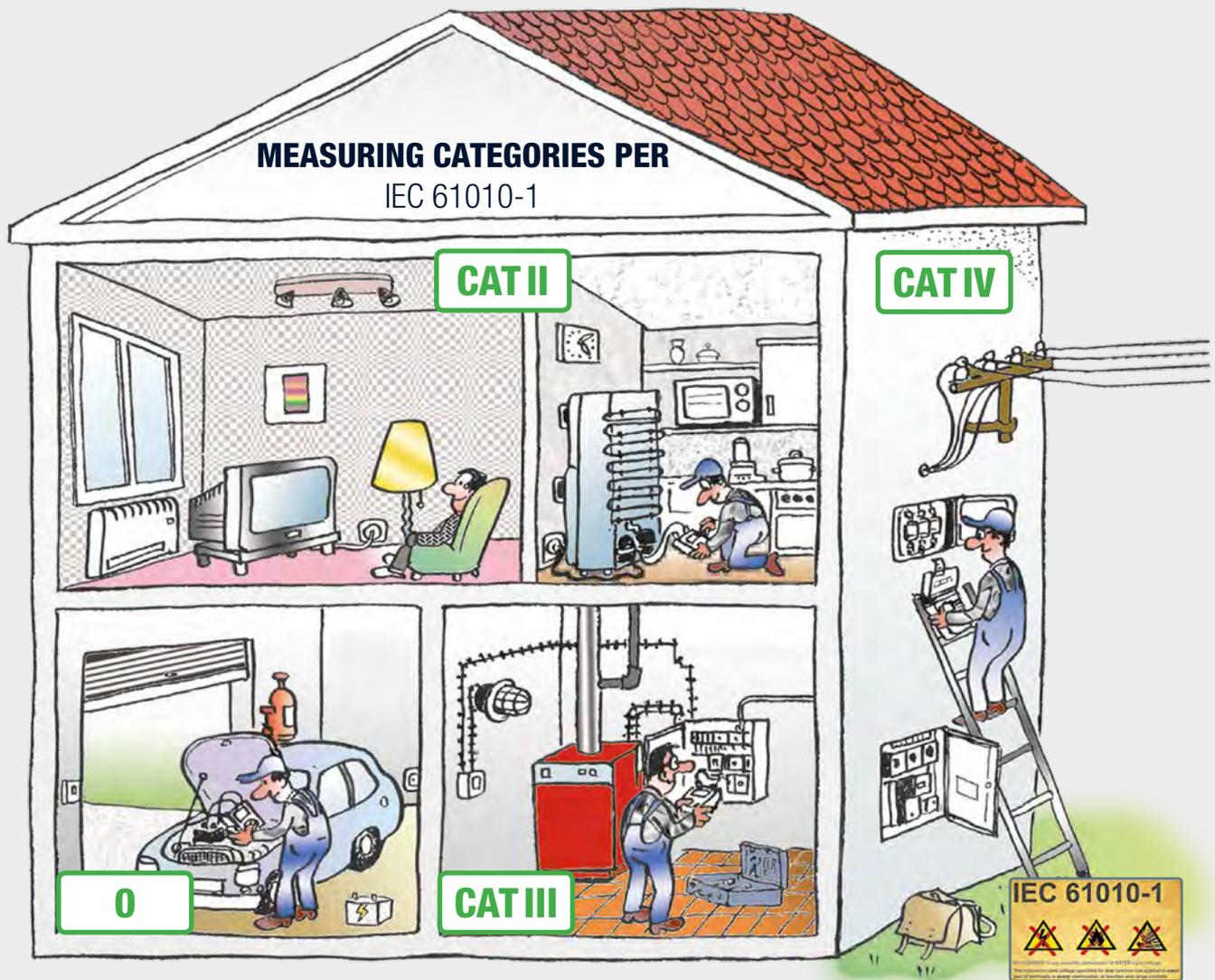
#### Preservation of the Status Quo for Electrical Systems



Retrofitting of electrical systems and operating equipment is not mandatory if:

- They complied with VDE regulations which were valid at the time they were set up or manufactured and still comply with them
- No adaptation to the current state-of-the-art is required by successor standards or other bodies of rules and regulations
- Operating and ambient conditions have not changed
- There are no defects which would represent a hazard for life and limb or any risk of property damage

For electricians, this means that the safety aspect must always be in the foreground when providing customers with consultation.



CAT	Description	Applications
0*	Measuring equipment without connection to the mains which cannot be allocated to categories CAT II through CAT IV.	For example batteries etc.
CAT II	Measurements in electrical circuits which are directly connected to the low-voltage mains	Via plug, e.g. in household, office and laboratory applications
CAT III	Measurements in building installations	Stationary consumers, distributor terminals, devices connected permanently to the distributor
CAT IV	Measurements at power sources for low-voltage installations	Meters, mains terminals, primary overvoltage protection devices

\* The possibility of designating this category in the future as "0" or "CAT 0" is currently being considered.

With regard to multimeters and test instruments, the CE declaration of conformity confirms that European regulations (low-voltage directive and EMC directive) are adhered to.

The CE declaration is a prerequisite for putting products into circulation within the European Community. Adherence is substantiated by fulfilling the following standards: IEC 61010-1 (international), DIN EN 61010-1 (German version) and VDE classification VDE 0411-1, as well as product standards for devices used for testing, measuring or monitoring protective measures. IEC 61557, parts 1 through 16 (international), DIN EN 61557, parts 1 through 16 (German version) and DIN VDE 0413, parts 1 through 16.

Safety requirements for electrical equipment for measurement, control and laboratory use are described in this standard.

#### Currently valid safety regulations include:

- IEC 61010-1:2010 + Cor.:2011
- DIN EN 61010-1:2011-07
- VDE 0411-1:2011-07

#### Currently valid product standards include:

- IEC 61557-1 through 16:2014
- DIN EN 61557-1 through 16:2015
- VDE 0413-1 through 16:2016



Recommended Workshop Equipment in Accordance with National Guidelines

Required Measuring and Test Instruments	Per Standard	For First-Time Users	Standard	For Efficient Work
Test bay with permanently integrated measuring instruments	DIN EN 50191	 METRATESTER 5+3P	 SECUTEST 21F	 METRATESTER 5+3P/VL2E
Test instruments for electrical equipment	DIN VDE 0701-0702	 METRATESTER 5+	 SECUTEST BASE IQ	 SECUTEST PRO IQ
Voltmeter Amperemeter	IEC 61010-1	 METRAHIT 2+ with WZ12C current clamp transformer	 METRAHIT AM TECH with WZ12C current clamp transformer	 METRAHIT AM TECH with Z3512A current clamp sensor
Current clamps to at least 300 A	—	 METRACLIP 410	 METRACLIP 410	 METRACLIP 86
Test instrument for insulation measurement, loop resistance, testing RCCBs/RCDs, R <sub>LO</sub> measurement, earthing resistance	DIN EN 61557, part 2 DIN EN 61557, part 3 DIN EN 61557, part 4 DIN EN 61557, part 6 DIN EN 61557, part 7	 PROFITEST INTRO	 PROFITEST MTECH+ IQ	 PROFITEST MXTRA IQ
Earth testers	DIN EN 61557, part 5	—	 GEOHM C	 GEOHM C
Single-pole voltage testers, 2-pole voltage testers	DIN VDE 0680, part 5 DIN VDE 0682, part 401	 Duspol Digital 1000	 Duspol Digital 1000	 METRAVOLT 12D+L
Continuity testers	—	—	—	 ProfiSafe 690 B
Phase sequence indicators	DIN EN 61557-7	 PhaseCop 2	 PhaseCop 2	 METRAPHASE 1

**Numerics**

3-Phase Current Adapter, A3-16 . . . 63 ..... 03 - 23

**A**

Accessories for PROFITEST 204+ ..... 03 - 17

Accessories for PROFITEST PV ..... 03 - 15

Accessories: MAVOWATT 230, 240, 270 ..... 02 - 5

AC current Clamp Sensors ..... 03 - 23

AC Current Transformers ..... 01 - 25

AC/DC Current Sensors ..... 01 - 24

Aero MasterTest Kit II ..... 01 - 9

AT3-III-E ..... 04 - 13

AT3-IIS ..... 04 - 13

AT3-IIS32 ..... 04 - 13

AT16-DI ..... 04 - 13

AT32-DI ..... 04 - 13

**B**

Barcode Printer ..... 04 - 16

Barcode Printer / Report Printer ..... 04 - 16

Barcode Reader/Scanner ..... 04 - 17

Barcode Scanners ..... 03 - 7

Battery Set ..... 03 - 23

Brush Probe ..... 04 - 15

**C**

CEE16 Adapter Cable ..... 04 - 14

CEE32 Adapter Cable ..... 04 - 14

Clamps ..... 04 - 15

## Control Technology

Compact Controllers ..... 09 - 2

Controller Modules ..... 09 - 2

Soft Controllers ..... 09 - 2

Current clamp meters ..... 03 - 34

**D**

DGUV Regulation 3 ..... 11 - 2

DranView 7 Software ..... 02 - 12, 06 - 9

DUSPOL ..... 03 - 32

**E**

E-CHECK Set ..... 03 - 25

E-CLIP 1, 2 ..... 03 - 30

EL1 ..... 04 - 11

## Energy Management

Current Transformers ..... 09 - 2

Energy Meters ..... 09 - 2

Load Management / Load Optimization ..... 09 - 2

Multifunctional Power Meter ..... 09 - 2

Software ..... 09 - 2

Summators ..... 09 - 2

E-Set 3, 4, 5 ..... 03 - 29

**F**

Flexible AC Current Sensors ..... 01 - 24

**G**

GENERATOR 5000A ..... 03 - 22

GEOHM 5 ..... 03 - 27

GEOHM C ..... 03 - 26, 03 - 27

German Ordinance on Industrial Safety and Health

(BetrSichV) ..... 11 - 2

GMC-I Service ..... 10 - 5

Guard 5000A ..... 03 - 22

**H**

High Frequency Probe ..... 01 - 28

**I**

ISO CALIBRATOR 1 ..... 03 - 21

**K**

Kelvin Clips ..... 01 - 29

KONSTANTER Series Software ..... 06 - 8

KONSTANTER: SPL SERIES ..... 05 - 3

KONSTANTER: SSL SERIES ..... 05 - 3

KONSTANTER: SYSKON P SERIES ..... 05 - 4, 05 - 5

SYSKON I P500 ..... 05 - 5

SYSKON I P800 ..... 05 - 5

SYSKON I P1500 ..... 05 - 5

SYSKON I P3000 ..... 05 - 5

SYSKON I P4500 ..... 05 - 5

KS13 Cable Set ..... 04 - 14

KS24 cable set ..... 03 - 23

KY 5000A ..... 03 - 22

**L**LABKON P Series, Single-Channel, Computer Controlled  
Laboratory Power Supplies ..... 05 - 7

Leadex 5000 ..... 03 - 22

LSP 32K KONSTANTER, Single-Channel, Computer  
Controlled Laboratory Power Supplies ..... 05 - 7**M**

Magnetic Measuring Probes ..... 03 - 22

MAVOSYS I 10 ..... 02 - 10, 02 - 11

MAVOWATT: Current Sensors / Current Clamps .... 02 - 9

MAVOWATT I 4 ..... 02 - 10, 02 - 11

MAVOWATT I 20 ..... 02 - 6

MAVOWATT I 30 ..... 02 - 7

MAVOWATT I 230 / 240 / 270 / 270-400 ..... 02 - 3

Measurement Cable ..... 03 - 23

MET/CAL® Procedures ..... 06 - 6

METRACAL I MC ..... 01 - 16

METRACLIP EARTH ..... 03 - 28

METRAFLEX P300 ..... 03 - 8

METRAHIT I 1A / 2A ..... 01 - 15

METRAHIT I 2+ ..... 01 - 8

METRAHIT I 27EX ..... 01 - 13

METRAHIT I 27I / 27AS ..... 01 - 11

METRAHIT I 27M ..... 01 - 10

METRAHIT I ASi V3.0 ..... 01 - 17

METRAHIT I BASE ..... 01 - 4

METRAHIT I CAL / CAL PACK ..... 01 - 17

METRAHIT I COIL ..... 01 - 9

METRAHIT I EBASE ..... 01 - 5, 01 - 12

METRAHIT I H+E CAR ..... 01 - 11

METRAHIT I ISO ..... 01 - 9

METRAHIT I ISO@AERO ..... 01 - 9

METRAHIT I OUTDOOR ..... 01 - 6

METRAHIT I T-COM ..... 01 - 7

METRAHIT I WORLD ..... 01 - 8

METRAHIT 27M ..... 01 - 9

METRALINE DM 62 ..... 08 - 2

METRALINE EXM 25 ..... 01 - 13

METRALINE ISO CHECK ..... 08 - 2

METRALINE PAT ..... 04 - 7, 08 - 2

METRALINE RCD CHECK ..... 08 - 2

METRALINE RLO CHECK ..... 08 - 2

METRALINE Z-CHECK ..... 08 - 2

METRAmax12 ..... 01 - 15

METRAmax 2 ..... 01 - 15

METRAOHM 413 ..... 03 - 19

METRAPHASE 1 ..... 03 - 31

METRAport I 3A ..... 01 - 14

METRAport I 40S ..... 01 - 14

METRATESTER 5+ ..... 04 - 9

METRATESTER 5+ I 3P ..... 04 - 9

METRAVOLT 12D + L ..... 03 - 33

METRAwin 10 / METRAHit Software ..... 06 - 7

METRAwin 90-2 Software ..... 06 - 2, 06 - 4, 06 - 6

METRAwin 90-F / -FJ Software ..... 06 - 6

METRISO I 5024 ..... 03 - 20

METRISO INTRO / BASE / TECH / XTRA / PRO ..... 03 - 18

METRISO PRIME ..... 03 - 20

METRISO PRIME+ ..... 03 - 21

METRISO PRIME 10 ..... 03 - 19

Micro-Centurion II ..... 03 - 36

Micro-Junior 2 ..... 03 - 36

MINITEST I MASTER ..... 04 - 10

MINITEST I PRO ..... 04 - 10

MINITEST 3P I MASTER ..... 04 - 10

Multimeter Accessories ..... 01 - 29

Multimeter Cable Sets ..... 01 - 28

**N**

NA HIT 2x ..... 01 - 23

NA HIT 27 ..... 01 - 23

NA T-COM ..... 01 - 23

NA X-TRA ..... 01 - 23

**O**

OEM Power Supplies ..... 05 - 10

**P**

PA4 Patient Connector Cable ..... 04 - 15

PC.doc-WORD/EXCEL/ACCESS ..... 06 - 5

PC.doc-WORD/EXCEL/ACCESS Software ..... 06 - 5

PHASECOP 2 ..... 03 - 30

PMA 16 ..... 01 - 22

PQView ..... 02 - 12

PRO-AB ..... 03 - 22

Probe 1081 ..... 03 - 24

Probe Set ..... 03 - 24

PRO-CH Adapter ..... 04 - 11

Product Standards ..... 11 - 3

PROFISAFE 690 B ..... 03 - 33

PROFISCAN I ETC D ..... 03 - 7



PROFISIM 1 .....	03 - 12	SECULIFE Function Testers .....	07 - 2, 08 - 2	SSP / SLP 32N 120 ... 320 W, Single-Channel Programmable Laboratory Power Supplies .....	05 - 6
PROFISIM 2 .....	03 - 13	HF Surgery Function Testers.....	07 - 2, 08 - 2		
PROFITEST I INTRO .....	03 - 6, 03 - 10	Patient Simulators .....	07 - 2, 08 - 2	<b>T</b>	
PROFITEST I MASTER.....	03 - 4	Photometry .....	07 - 2, 08 - 2	T-BASE PRO Software .....	06 - 9
PROFITEST I PRCD.....	03 - 8	Safety Testers .....	07 - 2	Temperature Probe (TC) .....	01 - 26
PROFITEST I PV .....	03 - 14	Software .....	07 - 2, 08 - 2	Temperature Sensors .....	01 - 26, 04 - 15
PROFITEST I PV SUN .....	03 - 15	SECULIFE I ST.....	04 - 8	TR-1 / TR-1P .....	03 - 37
PROFITEST I PV SUN MEMO .....	03 - 15	SECULOAD .....	04 - 11	TRBS.....	11 - 2
PROFITEST H+E BASE.....	03 - 9	SECUTEST I BASE .....	04 - 4	T-REX.....	03 - 37
PROFITEST H+E TECH.....	03 - 9	SECUTEST I PRO.....	04 - 5	TR-MARK III .....	03 - 36
PROFITEST MASTER Test Packages.....	03 - 4	SECUTEST I SI+ .....	04 - 16	<b>U</b>	
PROFITEST: Pouches and Cases .....	03 - 25	SECUTEST Pouches, Cases.....	04 - 17	USB I XTRA .....	01 - 23
PROFITEST PRIME.....	03 - 16	SECUTEST PSI .....	04 - 16	USB I XTRA SET.....	01 - 23
PROFITEST PRIME AC .....	03 - 16	SECUTEST SIII+ .....	04 - 8	USB-HIT / USB-PACK.....	01 - 22
PRO-PE Clip .....	03 - 24	Service		<b>V</b>	
PRO-TYP I Adapter .....	03 - 11	Rental Instrument Service .....	10 - 6	VARIO Plug Adapter Set.....	03 - 24
PRO-TYP II Adapter .....	03 - 11	Replacement Parts Service .....	10 - 6	VL2E .....	04 - 12
		Update Service.....	10 - 6	<b>W</b>	
<b>R</b>		SHUNTS .....	01 - 22	WR14 .....	03 - 37
Recommended Workshop Equipment .....	11 - 4	SK2 Probe Cable.....	04 - 14	WR50-12 / WR50-13 .....	03 - 38
RS 232 – USB Converter.....	04 - 14	SK5 Probe Cable.....	04 - 14	WR100-12R / WR100-13R .....	03 - 38
<b>S</b>		SM16.....	01 - 22	<b>Z</b>	
Safety Regulations .....	11 - 3	SORTIMO L-BOXX GM .....	03 - 25	Z745A CEE Adapter .....	04 - 12
SCANBASE / SCANWRITE I RFID .....	03 - 7, 04 - 17	SP350.....	03 - 24		
SECU-CAL 10 .....	04 - 11				

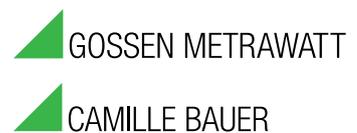
<b>MEASURING AND TEST TECHNOLOGY</b>
<b>Measuring Systems for Medical Technology</b>
Function Testers
Safety Testers
<b>Measuring Technology – Universal</b>
Power Quality – Energy – Power
Field Measuring Systems, Cable Detection Devices
Ohmmeters / Clamp Meters
Digital Multimeters
Analog Multimeters
Multimeter Accessories
Calibrators
Temperature Measuring Instruments
<b>Testing Technology – Electrical</b>
Electrical Installations and Equipment Testing (permanently installed)
Electrical Device Testing (portable)
Testing of Electric Machines
Earthing, Insulation, Low-Resistance
Workshop Test Panels
AS Interface Test Instruments
<b>Power Supply Technology</b>
Laboratory Power Supplies
Electronic Loads
Customer-Specific OEM Power Supplies
<b>Software for</b>
Measuring Instruments – Testers – Power Supplies

<b>INDUSTRIAL MEASURING AND CONTROL TECHNOLOGY</b>
<b>Measuring Technology – Industrial</b>
Measuring Transducers for Temperature and DC Quantities
Measuring Transducers for Heavy Current Quantities
Measuring Transducers for Angle of Rotation and Position
DC Signal Isolators, Isolating Transformers
Power Packs, Mounting Racks
Isolating Switch Amplifiers, Isolating Amplifiers
Valve Control Modules, Limit Value Indicators
Thermocouples, Resistance Thermometers
Ex-i Equipment
<b>Energy Management</b>
Energy Meters, Summators, Additional Components
Power – Energy – Power Quality – Load Optimization
ECS – Energy Control System
Energy Management – Engineering
Competent Project Management Partner
<b>Control Technology</b>
Compact Controllers, Multi-Channel Control Systems
CoDeSys and PC Worx Software Controllers
<b>Recording Technology</b>
Display Recorders
Continuous Line Recorders
Point Recorders
<b>Software for</b>
Energy Control System – Measuring Transducers – Isolating Amplifiers – Controllers



Further information about our company is available at [www.gossenmetrawatt.com](http://www.gossenmetrawatt.com).

# GMC INSTRUMENTS



## Sales Partners in More Than 40 Countries

### ELECTROMEDICIONES KAINOS S.A.

Poligon Industrial Est · Energia, 56  
E-08940 Cornellá de Llobregat · Barcelona  
Phone: +34 934 742 333 · Fax: +34 934 743 470  
www.kainos.es · kainos@kainos.es

### GMC-INSTRUMENTS ITALIA S.R.L.

Via Romagna, 4  
I-20046 Biassono (MB)  
Phone: +39 039 2480 51 · Fax: +39 039 2480 588  
www.gmc-instruments.it · info@gmc-i.it

### GMC-INSTRUMENTS NEDERLAND B.V.

Daggeldersweg 18  
NL-3449 JD Woerden  
Phone: +31 348 42 11 55 · Fax: +31 348 42 25 28  
www.gmc-instruments.nl · info@gmc-instruments.nl

### CAMILLE BAUER METRAWATT AG

Aargauerstrasse 7  
CH-5610 Wohlen AG, Switzerland  
Phone: +41 44 308 80 80 · Fax: +41 44 308 80 88  
www.gmc-instruments.ch · salesch@camillebauer.com

### GMC-INSTRUMENTS FRANCE SAS

3 rue René Cassin  
F-91349 Massy Cedex  
Phone: +33 1 6920 8949 · Fax: +33 1 6920 5492  
www.gmc-instruments.fr · info@gmc-instruments.fr

### GMC-MĚŘICÍ TECHNIKA S.R.O.

Fügenerova 1a  
CZ-67801 Blansko  
Phone: +420 516 482 611/-617 · Fax: +420 516 410 907  
www.gmc-cz · gmc@gmc.cz

### GMC-INSTRUMENTS AUSTRIA GMBH

Richard-Strauss-Str. 10 / 2  
A-1230 Vienna  
Phone: +43 1 890 2287 · Fax: +43 1 890 2287 99  
www.gmc-instruments.co.at · office@gmc-instruments.co.at

### GMC-INSTRUMENTS (TIANJIN) CO., LTD.

Room 201, Building C, No. 11 Haitai Huake Road 1,  
Huayuan Industrial Area, Tianjin, 300392, P. R. China  
Phone: +86 22 83726250/51 · Fax: +86 22 83726253  
www.gmci-china.cn · info@gmci-china.cn

## Your Sales Partner



## GMC-I Messtechnik GmbH

Südwestpark 15 ▪ 90449 Nürnberg ▪ Germany  
Phone: +49 911 8602-999 ▪ Fax: +49 911 8602-125

www.gossenmetrawatt.com ▪ export@gossenmetrawatt.com